This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

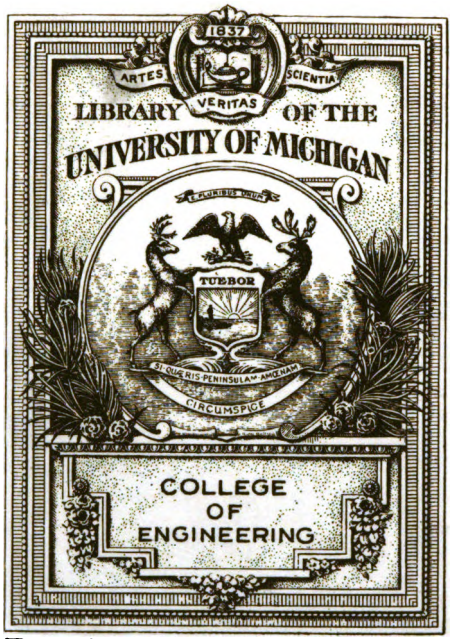
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



For Gen. Lib.

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY
JUN 13 1921
BOU
Google

TD
201
.N54
Index

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

New England Water Works Association.

INDEX.

TRANSACTIONS, 1883 TO 1885.
JOURNAL, VOLUMES I TO XXIX.
(1882 TO 1915, INCLUSIVE.)

PREPARED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
BY
RICHARD K. HALE,
EDITOR.

BOSTON
The Fort Hill Press
SAMUEL USHER
1916

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

FOREWORD.

The New England Water Works Association, from its first foundation, has issued its official publication quarterly. During the years 1883–1885 it published Transactions, a volume for each year. The JOURNAL was established in 1886, and for a time each issue was paged independently, but in Volume III and all succeeding volumes the paging has been made consecutive. Volumes I–XIV begin with the September issue; Volumes XV–XXIX with the March issue.

Proceedings of meetings have not been exhaustively indexed. Some features have been entered under the heading "New England Water Works Association," and a few important addresses have been listed under appropriate headings. Beyond this, few references have been made and one must rely on the index in each volume.

The index is in two sections: a Subject Index and an Author Index. In the Author Index there are listed biographical notices and portraits, as well as articles published over an author's name. For remarks made in the course of discussion, one must consult the Subject Index under an appropriate heading. The Subject Index includes all headings which are not personal names.

Following the title of an article, the author's name is given in parentheses. Illustration is indicated by the abbreviation "Il."

The volume number is shown in Roman numerals of bold-faced type. The page number indicates the first page of an article, or the page where mention of a topic occurs. The date of a volume is shown by the number of the year in parentheses.

Mention of the discussion of an article has seldom been made, as it is of regular occurrence.

The following abbreviations have been used:

Il.: Illustration, illustrated.
Trans.: Transactions.

37739

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SUBJECT INDEX.

Accounting.

Arrangement of ledger of Water Department of Rochester, N. Y. (F. T. Elwood.) **XXIV** 496 (1910).

Depreciation in water-works accounts, with reference to uniform reports. (H. S. Chase.) **XXIV** 305 (1910).

Depreciation in water-works operation and accounting. (Leonard Metcalf.) **XXIV** 442 (1910).

Water-works accounting. (J. F. J. Mulhall.) **XIX** 395 (1905).

Accuracy.

Practical and theoretical precision in everyday life. (W. B. Sherman.) **XVII** 52 (1903).

Acushnet River, *see* **Water works of New Bedford, Mass.**

Aëration.

Aëration and oxidation of water. (A. R. Leeds.) **II Sept.** 79 (1887).

Aëration of water supplies by natural canals and low dams. (S. E. Babcock.) **III** 35 (1888–89).

Apparatus of a coke chamber and an air blast to remove organic impurities. (J. C. Bayles.) **V** 41 (1890–91).

Decarbonation of public water supplies. (G. C. Whipple.) **XXVII** 217 (1913); discussion **XXVII** 450 (1913).

Device of cast-iron corrugated surface used at Newport, R. I. Il. **XXV** 63 (1911).

Effect of the aëration of natural waters. (T. M. Drown.) **VII** 96 (1892–93).

Filtration aided by aëration of influent. (Hardolph Wasteneys.) **XXV** 431 (1911).

Ozonization of water. (G. A. Soper.) **XV** 1 (1900–01).

Recent experiences in the deferrization and demanganization of water. (R. S. Weston.) Il. **XXVIII** 27 (1914).

Ventilation of reservoirs. (Discussion.) **III** 54 (1888–89).

See also **Filtration; Oxidation.**

Agreements, *see* **Contracts.**

Agua Pura Company, *see* **Water works of Las Vegas, N. M.**

Air.

Air in pressure gages. (G. E. Winslow.) **IX** 248 (1894–95).

Handling air in a tube-well pumping plant. (D. N. Tower.) **XII** 189 (1897–98).

Pumping air from suction mains from driven wells. (D. N. Tower.) **XXIX** 161 (1915).

Pumping without an air chamber. (G. A. Stacy.) **XX** 379 (1906).

Underground air contains carbonic acid in great quantity. **XXIII** 7 (1909).

See also **Compressed air; Water hammer.**

Digitized by Google

Air valve, *see* **Valves.**

Alarm.

Alarm valve on sprinkler system. (E. U. Crosby.) **XV** 111 (1900–01).

High-water alarm for reservoirs and tanks. (W. P. Whittemore.) Il. **III** 21 (1888–89).

Algae.

Algae growth in reservoirs and ponds. (F. F. Forbes.) Il. **IV** 196 (1889–90).

Anabaena in the water supply of Springfield, Mass. (E. E. Lochridge.) **XXI** 297 (1907).

Anabaena at the Ludlow filters. (C. F. Story.) **XXIII** 237 (1909).

Chara fragilis in the reservoir of a public water supply. (F. F. Forbes.) **X** 252 (1895–96).

Chara in the water supply of Holyoke. (J. L. Tighe.) Il. **XXIII** 344 (1909).

Copper sulphate as an algicide (symposium). **XIX** 474, 525, 540, 549, 562, 580 (1905).

Crenothrix in the water supply of Rotterdam, Holland. Il. **VII** 117 (1892–93).

Decrease in growth of algae when reservoir is covered (discussion). **II March** 17, 26 (1887–88).

Effect of temperature upon the growth of micro-organisms. (G. C. Whipple.) **IX** 202 (1894–95).

Extermination of algae by burning over a pond bottom in Lynn, Mass. (J. C. Haskell.) **X** 64 (1895–96).

Growth in reservoir with quartz sand bottom. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVI** 149, 155 (1912).

List of organisms found in the water of Lake Ontario. **XXIV** 505 (1910).

Relative taste and odor imparted to water by some algae. (F. F. Forbes.) **VI** 90 (1891–92).

Spirogyra on Poughkeepsie filter bed. (C. E. Fowler.) **XII** 215 (1897–98).

See also **Reservoirs; Water purification.**

Alkalies, *see* **Ammonia; Lime; Soda.**

Allegheny River, *see* **Water works of Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Alum. (**Aluminum sulphate.**)

Action of alum as a coagulant on turbid and colored water. (T. M. Drown.) **V** 97 (1890–91).

Agent in removal of color from peaty water. (Allen Hazen.) **XII** 33 (1897–98).

Alum apparatus in connection with filter at Miraflores, Panama. (G. M. Wells.) **XXVIII** 262 (1914).

Aluminum sulphate as a reagent in sedimentation. (R. S. Weston.) **XIII** 17 (1898–99). (E. B. Weston.) Il. **XIV** 340 (1899–1900).

Coagulation of Hudson River water at Poughkeepsie. (J. C. Otis.) **XXIII** 288 (1909).

Disinfection in connection with mechanical filtration of Merrimac River water. **XXIII** 306 (1909).

Iron removal plant at Reading, Mass. (L. M. Bancroft.) Il. **XI** 295 (1896–97).

Digitized by Google

Alum. — Continued.
Not injurious to the human system. (G. T. Swarts.) **XIV** 356 (1899–1900).
Sylvester process of waterproofing the concrete lining of reservoirs. (W. C. Hawley.) **XVIII** 176 (1904).
Use according to different systems of American filtration. (G. T. Swarts.) **XIII** 5 (1898–99).
Use of sulphate of aluminum in filtration plant at Newport, R. I. (R. E. Milligan.) **XXV** 64 (1911).

American Water Works Association.
Gavel presented to N. E. W. W. A. **IV** 6 (1889–90).
Initiation fees remitted to members admitted to New England Water Works Association during 1915. **XXIX** 147, 230 (1915).
Joint meeting with N. E. W. W. A., April, 1885. 171 (Trans. 1885).

Ammonia.
Albuminoid ammonia in surface water. (T. M. Drown.) **II March** 8 (1887–88).

Analysis of water, *see* **Water analysis.**

Anabaena, *see* **Algae.**

Anchor ice, *see* **Ice.**

Animals, *see* **Eels; Fish; Micro-organisms; Muskrat.**

Anthrim Lake, *see* **Water works of Suffern, N. Y.**

Appraising.
Computation of the values of water powers. (C. T. Main.) **XXI** 214 (1907).
Instructions for appraisal of the property of the Maine Water Co. (head notes by the court). **XIX** 154 (1905).
Proper method of comparing the economy of structures. (G. F. Swain.) **II March** 32 (1887–88).
Should a franchise be valued in appraising a system of water works? (H. D. Eaton.) **XIX** 147 (1905).
Valuation of a water-works property for rate making. (B. M. Wagner.) **XXIX** 31 (1915).

Appropriation of property, *see* **Water rights.**

Aqueducts.
Atlantic City, N. J.
Wooden-stave conduit. (Kenneth Allen.) Il. **XVIII** 375 (1904). Additional notes. (C. J. Myers.) **XVIII** 387 (1904).
Buffalo, N. Y.
Tunnels carrying water from the Niagara River. (L. H. Knapp.) **XIV** 208 (1899–1900).
Cambridge, Mass.
Conduit from Stony Brook to Fresh Pond. (L. M. Hastings.) Il. **VIII** 189 (1893–94).
Forty-inch riveted steel force main. (L. M. Hastings.) Il. **XI** 128 (1896–97).
Glasgow, Scotland.
Loch Katrine — Glasgow aqueduct: concrete tunnel and cast-iron pipes. (J. M. Gale.) **XIV** 245 (1899–1900).

Digitized by Google

Aqueducts. — Continued.

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

Sub-aqueous pipe. (H. W. Spooner.) Il. **XXII** 261 (1908).

HAVERHILL, MASS.

Old log aqueduct and its development. (A. L. Sawyer.) **XXII** 442 (1908).

LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.

Aërating canal. (S. E. Babcock.) **III** 39 (1888–89).

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Concrete and rock tunnels. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVI** 145 (1912).

METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.

Nashua-Sudbury masonry aqueduct. (A. F. Noyes.) Il. **X** 126 (1895–96).

MONTREAL, CANADA.

Canal from St. Lawrence River to Mount Royal. (George Janin.) Il. **XVII** 272 (1903).

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

48-inch steel conduit for New Bedford, Mass. (Edmund Wood.) Il. **XI** 212, 220 (1896–97).

NEW LONDON, CONN.

24-inch tile conduit repaired with wood. (W. H. Richards.) **III** 164 (1888–89).

NEWARK, N. J.

48-inch and 36-inch riveted steel conduit. (Clemens Herschel.) **VIII** 22 (1893–94).

NEW YORK, N. Y.

City tunnel and conduits of the Catskill aqueduct. (W. E. Spear.) Il. **XXVII** 315 (1913).

Croton aqueducts. (W. W. Brush.) Il. **XXIII** 375 (1909).

Fraud in back-filling of the Croton aqueduct. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **III** 161 (1888–89).

Hudson River crossing of the Catskill aqueduct. (Robert Ridgway.) Il. **XXV** 317 (1911).

Protection of steel pipes in Catskill aqueduct. (A. D. Flinn.) Il. **XXV** 345 (1911).

Report of special commissioners recommending the use of the Croton water supply by New York City, 1833 (extracts). **XVIII** 254 (1904).

Statistics of the Croton aqueduct. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **XI** 106 (1896–97).

PITTSFIELD, MASS.

Diversion conduits feeding Farnham reservoir. (H. A. Miller.) Il. **XXVII** 351 (1913).

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Conduit from Hemlock Lake to Mt. Hope reservoir. **XIII** 138 (1898–99); **XXIV** 490 (1910).

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Submerged pipe in Skaneateles Lake. (W. B. Hill.) Il. **VIII** 40 (1893–94).

Digitized by Google

Aqueducts. — Continued.
TROY, N. Y.
Tunnel for two conduits. (E. L. Grimes.) Il. **XXII** 179 (1908).
See also **Pipe.**
Arch, *see* **Vaulting.**
Archeology.
History of pipes. (Jesse Garrett.) Il. **XI** 27 (1896–97).
Rock carvings near Magdalena in Sonora. (S. M. Allis.) Il. **XII** 266 (1897–98).
Types of hydraulic pumping machinery. (J. T. Fanning.) **I Sept.** 34 (1886–87).
Artesian wells, *see* **Wells.**
Asbestos paint, *see* **Painting.**
Ashland Basin, *see* **Water-works systems.** METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
Ashokan Reservoir, *see* **Water works of New York City.**
Asnebumskit Brook, *see* **Water works of Worcester, Mass.**
Asphalt.
Waterproof coating of felt and asphalt for concrete:
—— Standpipe at Attleboro, Mass. (H. F. Conant.) **XXIX** 179 (1915).
—— Standpipe at Westerly, R. I. (Thomas Mackenzie.) **XXIX** 176 (1915).
See also **Painting; Pipes, coating of.**
Assabet River, *see* **Water-works systems.** METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
Assessment, *see* **Water rates; Taxation.**
Association of Engineering Societies.
Proposal for coöperation in publishing papers. **IX** 137 (1894–95).
Asterionella.
Asterionella, its biology, its chemistry and its effect on water supplies. (G. C. Whipple.) Il. **XIV** 1 (1899–1900).
Chart of seasonal distribution. (G. C. Whipple.) **IX** 214 (1894–95).
Experience at the Ludlow filters. (C. F. Story.) **XXIII** 236 (1909).
In Brookline and Waltham reservoirs. (F. F. Forbes.) **VI** 92 (1891–92); **XI** 25 (1896–97).
See also **Diatoms.**
Automobiles.
Automobile as an efficiency agent in water-works management. (G. W. Batchelder.) **XXVIII** 281 (1914).
Practical every-day experience with an automobile for business. (F. F. Forbes.) **XXII** 38 (1908).

Bacteria.
Bacteria in waters near Boston. (E. K. Dunham.) **II June** 14 (1887–88).
Bacteriological analysis of water. (T. M. Drown.) **IV** 84 (1889–90).
Bacteriological analysis of water and its interpretation. (C.-E. A. Winslow.) **XV** 459 (1901).
Biological examination of water. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **II June** 7 (1887–88).

Digitized by Google

Bacteria. — Continued.
Effect of sand filtration on water supply of Ashland, Wis. (H. S. Russell.) **XI** 320 (1896–97).
Eliminated during freezing. (T. M. Drown.) **VIII** 48 (1893–94).
Filtration removes bacteria. (F. P. Stearns.) **II June** 23 (1887–88).
Ozone as a sterilizing agent. (S. T. Powell.) **XXIX** 87 (1915).
Passage of bacteria through parchment and collodion sacs. **XIX** 507 (1905).
Purification of sewage by bacterial methods. (L. P. Kinnicutt.) Il. **XV** 119 (1900–01).
Removal from water by sedimentation and filtration. (G. T. Swarts.) **XIII** 9 (1898–99).
Table of susceptibility to ultra-violet rays of 17 bacteria. **XXIX** 204 (1915).
Ultra-violet rays for water purification. (Max von Recklinghausen.) Il. **XXIX** 202 (1915).
Water-borne diseases. (Theobald Smith.) **X** 203 (1895–96).
See also **Filtration; Typhoid fever; Water pollution; Water purification.**

Bands.
Butt joint and strap with countersunk rivets on steel force main, New Bedford. **XI** 212 (1896–97).
Steel bands used on stave conduit for water supply of Atlantic City. (Rudolph Hering.) Il. **XVIII** 381 (1904).
Use of tapping band on cast-iron pipe for large connections. (L. E. Taylor.) **IX** 229 (1894–95).

Basin Creek, *see* **Water works of Butte, Mont.**

Beam.
How they put the walking beam in the steamer Puritan. (W. M. Hawes.) **III** 163 (1888–89).

Beeswax.
Paint for standpipes. (G. E. Winslow.) **XXVI** 390 (1912).

Bell, *see* **Alarm.**

Benzine.
Thawing frozen service boxes. (E. C. Brooks.) **XVIII** 58 (1904).

Berlin Pond, *see* **Water works of Vermont.**

Big Hole River, *see* **Water works of Butte, Mont.**

Biographies, *see* **Memoirs.**

Biology, *see* **Algae; Bacteria; Infusoria; Micro-organisms; Mosquitoes; Protozoa; Water analysis.**

Birch Pond, *see* **Water works of Lynn, Mass.**

Birth-rate, *see* **Vital statistics.**

Black River, *see* **Water works of Watertown, N. Y.**

Bleaching powder, *see* **Calcium hypochlorite.**

Blow-offs.
Blow-off on wooden-stave conduit. Il. **XVIII** 385 (1904).
See also **Pipe, cast-iron.**

Bogs, *see* **Peat; Swamps.**

Bookkeeping, *see* **Accounting.**

Digitized by Google

Boiler.
Portable boiler for thawing frozen pipes, etc. (discussion). **XVIII** 59 (1904).
Portable horse-drawn boiler. (C. K. Walker.) Il. **XVIII** 217 (1904).
See also **Pumps.**
Bond.
Conditions under which extensions of main pipes are made. (Report of Committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXV** 212 (1911).
Boring, *see* **Wells.**
Botany, *see* **Algae; Fungi; Micro-organisms.**
Bound Brook, *see* **Water works of Cohasset, Mass.**
Boxes, *see* **Meter boxes; Service boxes.**
Braintree, Mass., dam, *see* **Water works of Quincy, Mass.**
Branches, *see* **Pipe.**
Brazos Brook, *see* **Water works of Panama Canal Zone.**
Breaks, *see* **Leaks; Pipes.**
Breed's Pond, *see* **Water works of Lynn, Mass.**
Brick work.
Brick wall about the concrete standpipe at Attleboro, Mass. (H. F. Conant.) Il. **XXIX** 183 (1915).
Brick wall lining for the Uxbridge reservoir. (F. L. Fuller.) **XXIII** 207 (1909).
Efflorescence on brick work. (E. S. Larned.) **XXI** 22 (1907).
Bridges.
Novel way of placing a bridge in position with the use of soap. (C. A. Allen.) **III** 197 (1888–89).
Traver Hollow Bridge and Kensico Reservoir Bridge. Il. **XXIX** 483 (1915).
Briquettes, *see* **Fuel.**
Broad Brook, *see* **Water works of Springfield, Mass.**
Bronx River, *see* **Water works of New York City.**
Bronze.
Composition of bronze used for taps and stops in Providence, R. I. **XVIII** 24 (1904).
Bryozoa.
Cristatella in the storage reservoir at Henderson, N. C. (R. S. Weston.) Il. **XIII** 20 (1898–99).
Some observations on the growth of organisms in water pipes. (G. C. Whipple.) **XII** 1 (1897–98).
Building, *see* **Aqueducts; Concrete; Costs; Dams; Filtration plants; Reservoirs; Standpipes; Tunnels; Vaulting; Water works.**
Burgoon's Run, *see* **Water works of Altoona, Pa.**
Buttermilk Creek, *see* **Water works of Ithaca, N. Y.**
By-pass.
By-pass used to facilitate opening a 30-inch gate. (H. S. Nevons.) **IV** 212 (1889–90).
Determining charges for use of large streams. (F. H. Crandall.) Il. **XI** 344 (1896–97).
Metering devices. (E. V. French.) Il. **XII** 78 (1897–98).
See also **Water meters.**
Byram River, *see* **Water works of New York City.**

Digitized by Google

Caissons.
Caissons used on tunnel for Catskill supply. (W. E. Spear.) Il. **XXVII** 324 (1913).
Calcium hypochlorite.
Disinfection with bleaching powder of Merrimac River water at Lawrence. **XXIII** 305 (1909).
Prevention of corrosion of metals by water and removal of organic matter from pipes. (H. C. Stevens.) **XXIV** 568 (1910).
Sterilization of a water supply. (Discussion.) **XXV** 443 (1911).
Use of hypochlorite of lime in filtration plant at Newport, R. I. (R. E. Milligan.) **XXV** 64 (1911).
Caloric, *see* **Fuel.**
Calorimeter.
Mahler bomb calorimeter and improved form of apparatus. (H. J. Williams.) **XIX** 101 (1905).
Canadice Lake, *see* **Water works of Rochester, N. Y.**
Canals.
Aëration of water supplies by canals. (S. E. Babcock.) **III** 55 (1888–89).
Aqueduct of Montreal water works. (George Janin.) Il. **XVII** 273 (1903).
Flood water channel of the Altoona reservoir. (C. W. Knight.) Il. **XIV** 151 (1899–1900).
Notes made in Holland in 1887. (A. W. Locke.) **V** 45 (1890–91).
Proposed Atlantic intra-coastal waterways. (Edward Parrish.) **XXV** 285 (1911).
Canyons, *see* **Erosion.**
Carbon.
Formation of carbon in the vaporizer of an oil engine. (S. A. Agnew.) **XX** 333 (1906).
See also **Coke; Fuel.**
Carbonic acid.
Carbonic acid in water as a solvent of lead and copper in service pipes. **XV** 316 (1901).
Decarbonation for removing the corrosive properties of water. (G. C. Whipple.) **XXVII** 193 (1913). Discussion. **XXVII** 455 (1913).
Occurrence of carbon dioxide in water. (Freeland Howe, Jr.) **XXII** 46 (1908).
Underground air contains carbonic acid in great quantity. **XXIII** 7 (1909).
Card systems.
Card system of accounts. (Discussion.) **XIX** 405 (1905).
Card system of service locations. (A. W. F. Brown.) Il. **IX** 226 (1894–95).
Carvings.
Rock carvings near Magdalena, Sonora, Mexico. (S. M. Allis.) Il. **XII** 265 (1897–98).
Cast iron, *see* **Pipes.**
Castings.
Specifications for cast-iron pipes and specials for New Bedford, Mass. **XVIII** 264 (1904).

Digitized by Google

Castings. — Continued.
Standard specifications for cast-iron pipe and special castings recommended by committee of N. E. W. W. A. **XVI** 92, 330 (1902); **XVII** 84 (1903).
Standards adopted by the Boston water department. (Dexter Brackett.) Il. **VIII** 78 (1893–94).
Steel casting. (H. F. J. Porter.) Il. **XII** 124 (1897–98).
Use and weight of special castings. (Discussion.) **III** 8 (1888–89).
Catchment areas.
Desirability of making watershed areas coterminous with sanitary districts. (R. E. Middleton.) **XIII** 119 (1898–99).
Yield of drainage areas. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXVIII** 397 (1914).
See also **Forestry; Run-off; Water-works systems.**
Catskill Creek, *see* **Water works of New York City.**
Caulking, *see* **Joints.**
Cedar River, *see* **Water works of Seattle, Wash.**
Cement.
Mill established in connection with construction of the Roosevelt Dam. (M. O. Leighton.) **XX** 136 (1906).
Observations on the testing and use of Portland and natural cements. (E. S. Larned.) **XXI** 1 (1907).
Tests of Atlas cement used in Lawrence filter. **XXII** 223 (1908).
See also **Concrete; Dams; Reservoirs.**
Cement pipe, *see* **Pipes.**
Cemeteries.
Slight danger of contamination of water supplies from cemeteries. (G. T. Swarts.) **XIII** 10 (1898–99).
Cesspool, *see* **Sewage.**
Champlain, Lake, *see* **Water works of Burlington, Vt.**
Chara, *see* **Algae.**
Character, *see* **Efficiency; Precision.**
Charges, *see* **Water rates.**
Charles River, *see* **Water works of Cambridge, Mass., Milford, Mass., Waltham, Mass.**
Chaubunagungamaug, Lake, *see* **Water works of Webster, Mass.**
Check.
Inconvenience of deposit of a certified check with a proposal for an installation. (F. H. Hayes.) **XXIX** 143 (1915).
Check valves, *see* **Valves.**
Chemical action, *see* **Alum; Calcium hypochlorite; Carbonic acid; Chlorine; Lime; Metals; Pipes, corrosion of; Potassium permanganate; Soda; Water analysis; Water pollution; Water purification.**
Chlamydomonas, *see* **Infusoria.**
Cholera.
Epidemics in London in 1854 and 1866 caused by pollution of water. **XV** 322 (1901).
Water-borne diseases. (Theobald Smith.) **X** 203 (1895–96).

Digitized by Google

Cisterns.
Fire supply cisterns in Milwaukee, Wis. (G. H. Benzenberg.) Il. **VII** 158 (1892–93).
Private cisterns for rain-water in New Orleans, La. (R. S. Weston.) **XVII** 157 (1903).
Private cisterns for rain-water in Panama. (H. K. Higgins.) **XXV** 454 (1911).
Cities, *see* **Municipal government; Taxation; Water works.**
City Railway Company, Dayton, Ohio.
Decision in suit of the City of Dayton for damages for electrolysis of pipes. **XVI** 151 (1902).
Civil service.
Civil service in its application to the water department. (J. C. Pelletier.) **XXIII** 209 (1909). Discussion. **XXIII** 355 (1909).
Claw-bar.
Raising pipes in the trench. (J. E. Beals.) **XX** 244 (1906).
Clay, *see* **Filtration; Sedimentation.**
Cleaning water pipes, *see* **Pipes, cleaning.**
Clinton Reservoir, *see* **Water works of Newark, N. J.**
Clogging of pipes, *see* **Pipes.**
Coagulation, *see* **Alum; Sedimentation.**
Coal.
Calorific determination of the value of fuel. (G. H. Barrus.) Il. **X** 48 (1895–96).
Economy in the use of coal for the production of power. (I. N. Hollis.) **XVII** 32 (1903).
Improved type of sampler. (H. J. Williams.) Il. **XIX** 90 (1905).
Producer gas requires coal low in sulphur. **XXII** 11 (1908).
Purchase of coal on an efficiency basis. (A. G. Doane.) **XXIV** 277 (1910).
Scientific basis for determining the value of fuels. (H. J. Williams.) Il. **XIX** 90 (1905).
Coal tar, *see* **Pipes, coating of.**
Cochituate Lake, *see* **Water-works systems.** METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
Cocks.
Manufacture of stop-cocks. (W. R. Hill.) **XIII** 37 (1898–99).
Pneumatic stop-cock used on Montreal water works. Il. **XVII** 285 (1903).
Screw cock injured by a sand-blast. (J. L. Harrington.) **III** 166 (1888–89).
Coes Pond, *see* **Water works of Worcester, Mass.**
Coke.
Apparatus of a coke chamber and an air-blast to remove organic impurities. (J. C. Bayles.) **V** 41 (1890–91).
Coke filters for purification of sewage. (L. P. Kinnicutt.) Il. **XV** 119 (1900–01).
Coke filters for removing iron from water. (H. W. Clark.) **XI** 277 (1896–97).
Coke from Connecticut peat and Taunton River mud. (Edward Atkinson.) **XVII** 192 (1903).

Digitized by Google

Colburn Spring, Needham, Mass.
Geological formation and flow of Colburn Spring. Il. **XI** 161, 168 (1896–97).
Cold Spring Brook, *see* **Water-works systems.** METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
Collections, *see* **Water rates.**
Colon, *see* **Reservoirs,** PANAMA CANAL ZONE.
Color.
Color used to differentiate pipe services in a building. (J. A. Gould.) **XV** 114 (1900–01).
See also **Algae; Diatoms; Filtration; Infusoria; Iron; Water pollution; Water purification.**
Colorimeters.
Device perfected by Allen Hazen. **XVI** 163 (1902). Il. **XVII** 23 (1903).
Types of colorimeters. Il. **XIII** 102 (1898–99).
Combustion, *see* **Fuel.**
Combustion engines, *see* **Pumps.**
Compound engines, *see* **Pumps.**
Complaints, *see* **Water-works management.**
Composition metal, *see* **Bronze.**
Compressed air.
Air locomotive used by Plymouth Cordage Co. **XIX** 20 (1905).
Brief history. (J. H. Shedd.) **XIX** 1, 19 (1905).
Calking joints with an air compressor. (D. J. Higgins.) **XXVIII** 286 (1914).
Humidity of rooms reduced by introducing compressed air. (Edward Atkinson.) **XIX** 19 (1905).
Interchangeable with steam power for non-condensing engines. (J. H. Shedd.) **XIX** 13 (1905).
Test of lifting water from wells with air. (F. A. W. Davis.) **XIII** 51 (1898–99).
Concrete.
Ashland Basin No. 4 and the mixing and handling of concrete. (W. F. Learned.) Il. **II Dec.** 3 (1887–88).
Bottom of reservoir at Cohasset, Mass., forced up when water was drawn down. (F. C. Coffin.) **VIII** 127 (1893–94).
Collapse of filter roof during construction at Lawrence, Mass. (S. E. Thompson.) Il. **XXII** 237 (1908).
Covered reservoirs, their construction and making them watertight. (F. L. Fuller.) **XXIII** 204 (1909).
Details of concrete work on Forbes Hill reservoir. (C. M. Saville.) Il. **XVI** 191 (1902).
Formula 1:1:2 impervious to water. (H. B. Andrews.) **XXIX** 188 (1915).
Grout used to repair leaks. (G. F. Merrill.) **XXIX** 158 (1915).
Hollow concrete dams. (C. H. Eglee.) Il. **XXII** 20 (1908).
Jackets for protection of steel pipes in Catskill aqueduct. (A. D. Flinn.) Il. **XXV** 345 (1911).
Manure a softening influence on green concrete. **XXII** 242 (1908).
Observations on Portland and natural cements. (E. S. Larned.) **XXI** 1 (1907).

Digitized by Google

Concrete. — Continued.
Rendering concrete water-tight. (Discussion.) **XVIII** 181 (1904); **XXI** 336 (1907).
Repairs to reservoir in Chelsea, Mass.; with costs. (C. M. Saville.) Il. **XIX** 66 (1905).
Seepage prevented by the use of leadite. (Lincoln Van Gilder.) **XXIX** 576 (1915).
Sylvester process of waterproofing concrete with soap and alum. (W. C. Hawley.) **XVIII** 176 (1904).
Concrete dams, reservoirs, etc.
Arched masonry dam at Las Vegas, N. M. (W. T. Barnes.) Il. **XXVI** 363 (1912).
Cobb's Hill reservoir, Rochester, N. Y. (J. F. Skinner.) Il. **XXIV** 498 (1910).
Covering the Natick, Mass., reservoir with a concrete roof. (F. L. Fuller.) Il. **XVII** 383 (1903).
Cyclopean concrete dam on Quinebaug River, Conn. (J. H. Shedd.) Il. **XIX** 4 (1905).
Farnham dam on Mill Brook, Pittsfield water supply. (H. A. Miller.) Il. **XXVII** 339 (1913).
Fells reservoir lined with concrete. (J. L. Howard.) Il. **XV** 20 (1901).
Forbes Hill reservoir, Quincy, Mass. (C. M. Saville.) **XVI** 191 (1902).
Reservoirs on Glen Brook and Green River for the supply of Greenfield, Mass. (G. F. Merrill.) Il. **XXIX** 149 (1915).
Roosevelt, Gunnison, Pathfinder, and Shoshone dams of the United States Reclamation Service. (M. O. Leighton.) Il. **XX** 127 (1906).
Town Brook dam, Quincy, Mass. (L. A. Taylor.) Il. **III** 171 (1888–89).
Concrete, reinforced.
Circular reservoir enlarged by raising the walls at Suffern, N. Y. (Alexander Fuller.) Il. **XXVI** 140 (1912).
Concrete-steel water tower and standpipe at Fort Revere, Hull, Mass. (L. S. Doten.) Il. **XIX** 33 (1905).
Economy of circular reinforced concrete reservoir construction. (Alexander Potter.) Il. **XXVI** 138 (1912).
Electrolysis and its mitigation. (E. B. Rosa.) **XXIX** 49 (1915).
Hollow concrete dams. (C. H. Eglee.) Il. **XXII** 20 (1908).
Mechanical filtration plant at Newport, R. I. (R. E. Milligan.) Il. **XXV** 60 (1911).
Standpipe at Attleborough, Mass. (G. H. Snell and F. A. Barbour.) **XX** 302 (1906).
Standpipe at Attleboro, Mass. (H. F. Conant.) Il. **XXIX** 179 (1915).
Standpipe at Westerly, R. I. (Thomas McKenzie.) Il. **XXIX** 169 (1915).
Standpipes. (Discussion.) Il. **XXIX** 184 (1915).
Waltham covered reservoir. (Bertram Brewer.) Il. **XXI** 325 (1907).
Conflagrations, *see* **Fires.**
Connecticut River.
Tables of stream flow, 1881–1899, at Holyoke. (C. E. Chandler.) **XXI** 477 (1907).

Digitized by Google

Conservation of resources.
Conservation of water resources. (M. O. Leighton.) **XXII** 381 (1908).
Forest conservation. (R. S. Kellogg.) **XXII** 389 (1908).
Legislation and other activities relating to conservation. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXIII** 131 (1909); **XXV** 135 (1911).
Relation of forests, rainfall and run-off. (Discussion.) **XXII** 395 (1908).
See also **Forests; Water rights.**

Construction, *see* **Aqueducts; Conduits; Costs; Dams; Filtration plants; Pipes; Pumps; Reservoirs; Standpipes; Tunnels; Vaulting; Water works.**

Contagion, *see* **Bacteria; Cholera; Malaria; Sewage; Typhoid fever; Water pollution.**

Contracts.
Decision of United States Supreme Court as to right of contractor to appeal from low terms of a bid. **XIII** 144 (1898–99).
See also **Specifications.**

Controller.
Automatic controller for flow through filter bed. (E. B. Weston.) Il. **XIV** 343 (1899–1900).
Effluent controller designed for filter at Miraflores, Panama. (G. M. Wells.) **XXVIII** 261 (1914).

Copper.
Copper poisoning, Milton, Mass. **XV** 317 (1901).
Copper sulphate and metallic copper for the removal of organisms from water. (Symposium.) **XIX** 474 (1905).
Copper sulphate in the purification of water. (Symposium.) **XIX** 496, 536 (1905).
Removal of copper from water. (Symposium.) **XIX** 496, 504, 550, 554, 578 (1905).
Toxicology of copper. (Symposium.) **XIX** 489, 559, 575 (1905).

Corn.
Fuel from corn stalks and roots. (Edward Atkinson.) **XVII** 189 (1903).

Cornell University.
Hydraulic laboratory. (E. A. Fuertes.) Il. **XIV** 195 (1899–1900).

Corrosion, *see* **Carbonic acid; Copper; Electrolysis; Lead; Metals; Pipes.**

Court decisions.
Acknowledging a city's right to meter fire services. (City of Lowell *v.* Shaw Stocking Co.) **XXII** 279 (1908).
Allowing a contractor to rescind a proposal for public work without forfeiture of his bond. (City of Rochester *v.* Moffett, Hodgkins & Clarke Co.) **XIII** 144 (1898–99).
Allowing compensation for the diversion of water. (City of Newton *v.* The Sparks Manufacturing Co.) **XXIII** 155 (1909).
Allowing damages for electrolysis of pipes. (City of Dayton *v.* City Railway Co.) **XVI** 151 (1902).
—— (Manufacturers' Natural Gas Co. *v.* Indianapolis Street Railway Co.) **XV** 229 (1901).

Digitized by Google

Cradles.
Concrete cradles for large pipes. Il. **XXV** 364 (1911).
Crenothrix, *see* **Algae.**
Cristobal, *see* **Reservoirs,** PANAMA CANAL ZONE.
Crook Fall Brook, *see* **Water works of Woonsocket, R. I.**
Croton River.
Stream flow tables for 1868–1905. (C. E. Chandler.) **XXI** 466 (1907).
See also **Water works of New York City.**
Crystal Lake, *see* **Water works of Haverhill, Mass.**
Cultures, *see* **Bacteria.**
Cup joint, *see* **Joints.**
Current, *see* **Water flow.**
Curved pipe, *see* **Pipe; Water flow in pipe.**
Cuyahoga River, *see* **Water works of Cleveland, Ohio.**
Cyanophyceae, *see* **Algae.**
Cypress.
Cypress stave sewer, New London, Conn. (W. H. Richards.) **XIII** 287 (1898–99).

Damages, *see* **Fire loss; Water rights.**
Dams.
Aëration of water supplies by canals and low dams. (S. E. Babcock.) **III** 55 (1888–89).
Construction of dams. (A. C. Walden.) Il. **XXVIII** 268 (1914).
State control of the design and construction of dams in Connecticut. (C. E. Chandler.) **XXVI** 173 (1912).
State supervision of dams. (Frank P. McKibben.) **XXVI** 242 (1912).
Supervision of dams by Conservation Commission of New York. (A. R. McKim). **XXVI** 180 (1912).
Supervision of dams by Public Utilities Commission of New Jersey. (Philander Betts.) **XXVI** 177 (1912).
Supervision of dams in Maine. (C. C. Babb.) **XXVI** 212 (1912).
Dams, concrete.
Arched masonry dam at Las Vegas, N. M. (W. T. Barnes.) Il. **XXVI** 363 (1912).
Ashokan Dam. Il. **XXIX** 481 (1915).
Austin, Pa., dam. (T. C. Hatton.) Il. **XXVI** 282 (1912).
Cairo, N. Y., open dam. Il. **XXII** 22 (1908).
Croton dam on September 16, 1905. Il. **XIX** 380 (1905).
Cyclopean concrete dam on Quinebaug River, Conn. (J. H. Shedd.) Il. **XIX** 4 (1905).
Fall Creek dam and hydraulic laboratory of Cornell University. (E. A. Fuertes.) Il. **XIV** 195 (1899-1900).
Farnham Dam of Pittsfield water supply. (H. A. Miller.) Il. **XXVII** 339 (1913).
Hollow concrete dams. (C. H. Eglee.) Il. **XXII** 20 (1908).
Kensico Dam. (W. F. Smith.) Il. **XXIX** 489 (1915).
United States Reclamation Service: Roosevelt, Gunnison, Pathfinder and Shoshone dams. (M. O. Leighton.) Il. **XX** 127 (1906).

Digitized by Google

Dams, earthen.

Ashland Basin No. 4. (W. F. Learned.) Il. **II Dec.** 3 (1887–88).

Breed's Pond, Walden Pond, Glen Lewis and Hawkes Brook dams, Lynn, Mass. (J. C. Haskell.) **X** 55 (1895–96).

Bursting of the Portland reservoir. (J. R. Freeman.) Il. **VIII** 148 (1893–94).

Construction of reservoir embankments. (L. A. Taylor.) Il. **VIII** 130 (1893–94).

Construction of the Fells reservoir for the Metropolitan Water Works. (J. L. Howard.) Il. **XV** 20 (1900–01).

Core wall. (Discussion.) **VIII** 134 (1893–94).

Earthen dam with concrete core wall across Haskell's Brook, Gloucester, Mass. (H. W. Spooner.) Il. **XIX** 30 (1905).

Embankments of Altoona water works. (C. W. Knight.) Il. **XIV** 153 (1899–1900).

Lynde Brook dam for Worcester, Mass. (L. A. Taylor). Il. **VIII** 130 (1893–94).

Main dam of Barns reservoir, New London, Conn. (W. H. Richards.) Il. **XVIII** 69 (1904).

Millham Brook dam, Marlboro, Mass. (G. A. Stacy.) Il. **XVI** 140 (1902).

New Haven Water Company's dam at Woodbridge, Conn. (L. A. Taylor.) Il. **VI** 51 (1891–92).

Oak Ridge and Clinton reservoirs for Newark, N. J. (Clemens Herschel.) Il. **VIII** 20 (1893–94).

Tomhannock dam, Troy, N. Y. (E. L. Grimes.) Il. **XXII** 170 (1908).

Town Brook dam, Quincy, Mass. (L. A. Taylor.) Il. **III** 167 (1888–89).

Winter Street dam across Hobbs Brook, Cambridge, Mass. (L. M. Hastings.) Il. **XI** 123 (1896–97).

Woonsocket water-works dam No. 3 in Smithfield. (B. I. Cook.) Il. **XII** 20 (1897–98).

Worcester distributing reservoir. (W. E. Hassam.) Il. **XII** 153 (1897–98).

Dams, masonry.

Comparison of five dams. (Diagrams.) **X** 124 (1895–96).

Croton dam. (W. W. Brush.) Il. **XXIII** 372 (1909).

Echo Lake Dam at Milford, Mass. (Leonard Metcalf.) Il. **XVII** 146 (1903).

Macopin Intake dam of Newark water works. (Clemens Herschel.) Il. **VIII** 22 (1893–94).

Masonry dam across Whiting Street Brook, Holyoke water works. **XVIII** 403 (1904).

Stone dam of Hadley Falls Co. across the Connecticut River. **XVIII** 344 (1904).

Dams, wooden.

Dams built by Hadley Falls Co. across the Connecticut River. (A. F. Sickman.) **XVIII** 339 (1904).

Temporary dam of wood and sand bags, New Bedford, Mass. (R. C. P. Coggeshall.) **III** 200 (1888–89).

Digitized by Google

Darkness, *see* **Light; Reservoirs, covered.**
Dayton, Ohio.
Decision in suit of the City of Dayton against the City Railway Co. for damages for electrolysis of pipes. **XVI** 151 (1902).
Death notices, *see* **Memoirs.**
Death rate, *see* **Vital statistics.**
Delaware River, *see* **Water works of Philadelphia, Pa.**
Depreciation.
Depreciation and a sinking fund. (F. C. Coffin.) **XI** 65 (1896–97).
Depreciation in water-works accounts. (H. S. Chase.) **XXIV** 305 (1910).
Depreciation in water-works operation and accounting. (Leonard Metcalf.) **XXIV** 442 (1910).
Proper method of comparing the economy of structures. (G. F. Swain.) **II March** 32 (1887–88).
See also **Sinking fund.**
Derby Pond, *see* **Water works of Vermont.**
Derricks.
Derricks mounted on travelers used to place masonry for Kensico Dam. (W. F. Smith.) Il. **XXIX** 494 (1915).
Diaphanometer.
Determinations of turbidity at New Orleans. (R. S. Weston.) **XVII** 27 (1903).
Diarrhea.
Water supply of Burlington, Vt. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **X** 167 (1895–96).
Water supply, diarrheal diseases and infant mortality at Burlington, Vt., 1879–1905. (M. N. Baker.) **XX** 163 (1906).
Diatoms.
Observations on the relation of light to the growth of diatoms. (G. C. Whipple.) **XI** 1 (1896–97).
Seasonal occurrence. (G. C. Whipple.) **IX** 213 (1894–95).
See also **Asterionella; Micro-organisms.**
Dikes, *see* **Dams.**
Dikes Brook, *see* **Water works of Gloucester, Mass.**
Diphtheria.
Death rate during 1860–1903 in Cambridge, Mass., and St. Louis, Mo. **XX** 417 (1906).
Dipping needle.
Use of the magnetic dipping needle in locating service and gate boxes. (E. D. Eldredge.) **XXVIII** 294 (1914).
Direct pumping.
Direct pumping method of water supply in use at Taunton, Mass. (G. A. King.) **XIX** 21 (1905).
Fire protection by direct high pressure from pumps. (G. A. Ellis.) **VII** 27 (1892–93).
Test of Holly fire system in Rochester, N. Y., in 1874. **XXIV** 477 (1910).
Three years' experience with a direct pumping system in Taunton, Mass. (G. F. Chace.) **VI** 67 (1891–92).
Discharge of water, *see* **Water flow.**
Diseases, *see* **Bacteria; Cholera; Diarrhea; Diphtheria; Glanders; Malaria; Sanitation; Tuberculosis; Typhoid fever; Vital statistics.**

Digitized by Google

Disinfection, *see* **Typhoid fever; Water purification.**
Distribution systems, *see* **Aqueducts; Conduits; Fire protection; Hydrants; Pipes; Water power; Water works.**
Ditches, *see* **Canals; Swamps.**
Diversion of water, *see* **Aqueducts; Water rights.**
Divining rod.
Location of underground water. (Discussion.) **XXIII** 419 (1909).
Drainage, *see* **Catchment area; Filtration; Sewerage; Swamps.**
Drainage districts.
Maine drainage district bill. **XXVI** 218 (1912).
Drainage easements.
Form used by Metropolitan Water Works. **XVI** 38 (1902).
Drinking fountains, *see* **Fountains.**
Driven wells, *see* **Wells.**
Drought, *see* **Rainfall.**
Dwight Printing Co., Ashland, Mass.
Development of steam and water power from Sudbury River. **VII** 198, 200 (1892–93).
Dynamite.
Amount used in grubbing about Kensico Reservoir. **XXIX** 556 (1915).

Eagleville Pond, *see* **Water works of Worcester, Mass.**
Earthwork, *see* **Dams; Embankments; Reservoirs; Trenching.**
Easements, *see* **Drainage easements.**
Echo Lake, *see* **Water works of Milford, Mass.**
Economy, *see* **Fuel; Pumps; Water-works management.**
Economy of structures.
Proper method of comparing the economy of structures of different classes. (G. F. Swain.) **II March** 32 (1887–88).
Eels.
Eels in water works and their control. (G. W. Field.) **XV** 390 (1901).
Efficiency.
Automobile as an efficiency agent. (G. W. Batchelder.) **XXVIII** 281 (1914).
Personal character in its relation to practical efficiency. (C. H. Eglee.) **XXIX** 214 (1915).
See also **Economy of structures; Pumps; Engineers.**
Eight-hour day.
Applications of eight-hour laws. (Discussion.) **XXV** 412 (1911).
Ejector.
Use of water ejector for transporting sand. (Morris Knowles and J. M. Rice.) Il. **XXV** 83 (1911).
Electric current.
Electric pumping at Schenectady, N. Y. (G. S. Hook.) Il. **XX** 89 (1906).
Electrically operated valves and their control from a distance. (Alfred Williamson.) **XXIX** 507 (1915).
Electricity for pumping. (C. A. Hague.) **X** 184 (1895–96).

Digitized by Google

Electric current. — Continued.
Grounding electric-light wires on water pipes. (F. E. Merrill.) **XXIII** 180 (1909).
Grounding secondary circuits of transformers on water pipes. (E. B. Rosa.) **XXIX** 67 (1915).
Pumping by electricity for Montreal Water and Power Co. (F. H. Pitcher.) Il. **XVII** 349 (1903).
Thawing frozen service pipes by electricity. (F. A. McInnes.) **XVIII** 214 (1904).
Electrolysis.
Cause and effect of electrolytic action upon underground piping systems. (A. A. Knudson.) Il. **XV** 244 (1901).
Construction to prevent electrolysis. (C. H. Morse.) **XIV** 367 (1899–1900).
Decision *in re* the City of Dayton *vs.* City Railway Co. **XVI** 151 (1902).
Decision *in re* Manufacturers' Natural Gas Co. *vs.* Indianapolis Street Railway Co., December 22, 1900. **XV** 229 (1901).
Discussion. Il. **XX** 34 (1906).
Electrical current and destruction of pipes. (F. A. W. Davis.) Il. **XV** 225 (1901).
Electrical purification of water. (T. M. Drown.) **VIII** 183 (1893–94).
Electrolysis and its mitigation. (E. B. Rosa.) **XXIX** 49 (1915).
Electrolysis from facts and figures. (E. E. Brownell.) Il. **XIV** 363 (1899–1900).
Electrolysis of pipes in Lynn, Mass. (J. C. Haskell.) **X** 278 (1895–96).
Electrolysis of water pipes. (C. H. Morse.) **VII** 139 (1892–93).
Electrolysis of water pipes. (C. A. Stone and H. C. Forbes.) Il. **IX** 25 (1894–95).
Electrolysis of water pipes and a remedy. (H. S. Storrs.) Il. **X** 33 (1895–96).
Insulating property of leadite. (W. C. Hawley.) **XXIX** 573 (1915).
Insulation joints for pipe. (W. E. Foss.) Il. **XX** 36 (1906).
Insulation of joints in pipe lines. (G. C. Whipple.) Il. **XXVII** 228 (1913).
Lead-covered cables a cause of electrolysis upon water and gas pipes. (A. A. Knudson). Il. **XXIII** 164 (1909).
Lime placed about pipe to prevent electrolysis. (C. T. Wilkinson.) **XX** 43 (1906).
Peculiar leak in a main pipe adjacent to a gas pipe. (R. C. P. Coggeshall.) **XXI** 487 (1907).
Wyckoff water pipe not affected by electrolysis. (G. L. Wells.) **XIII** 301 (1898–99).
Elevators.
Experience of Northeast Harbor Water Co. with water ram from a hydraulic elevator. (C. W. Sherman.) **XXVII** 169 (1913).
Power should not be furnished from municipal water works. (J. N. Tubbs.) **VI** 152 (1891–92).
Water hammer. (Topical discussion.) **XXV** 76 (1911).
Embankments, *see* **Canals; Dams; Reservoirs.**
Eminent domain, *see* **Easements; Water rights.**

Digitized by Google

Engineers.
Consulting engineer as a regular adviser for the small town. (Discussion.) XXVII 538 (1913).
Suppression policy of American engineers. (Engineering News, May 17, 1884.) 28 (Trans. 1884).
Engines.
Application of gas, gasoline and oil engines to pumping machinery. (F. C. Coffin.) XIII 206 (1898–99).
Automatic oil engines, gasoline engines and gas-producer engines applied to pumping. (Discussion.) XX 330 (1906).
Description of an engine foundation at Lynn, Mass. (J. C. Haskell.) V 163 (1890–91).
Improvements in economy of steam engines. (F. W. Dean.) XVIII 25 (1904).
Waste heat engines. (E. F. Miller.) Il. XVII 44 (1903).
See also **Boilers; Machinery; Motors; Power; Pumps; Steam engines.**
England, *see* **Filtration plants; Water works.**
Enoggera Reservoir, *see* **Water works of Brisbane, Australia.**
Epidemics, *see* **Cholera; Typhoid fever.**
Erie Lake, *see* **Water analysis; Water works of Cleveland, Ohio.**
Esopus Creek, *see* **Water works of New York City.**
Evaporation.
Evaporation of rainfall. (L. M. Hastings.) XVIII 41 (1904).
Table of evaporation at seven stations in the arid region of the United States. XX 148 (1906).
Table of evaporation during twelve months at Chestnut Hill Reservoir, Boston. XXVIII 409 (1914).
Excavation, *see* **Reservoirs; Trenching.**

Factories, *see* **Fire protection; Water pollution; Water rates.**
Falls, *see* **Waterfalls.**
Faucet.
New silver faucet: verses. (Desmond FitzGerald.) XVIII 481 (1904).
Fells Reservoir, *see* **Water-works systems.** METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
Fens, *see* **Marshes.**
Fern Lake, *see* **Water works of Vermont.**
Filter galleries.
Auxiliary supply from gallery near Lily Pond, Cohasset, Mass. (D. N. Tower.) XXIX 163 (1915).
Filter galleries in the Pawtucket system. (Edwin Darling.) III 165 (1888–89).
Practicability of building a filter gallery by a rock-bordered pond. (M. M. Tidd.) V 106 (1890–91).
Rules and merits of infiltration galleries. (Alexander Potter.) XXIX 548 (1915).
Soils from which water supplies may be drawn by filter galleries. (Phineas Ball.) III 29 (1888–89).

Digitized by Google

Filtration.

Aëration and filtration of water. (C. B. Brush.) Il. **II Sept.** 71 (1887–88).

Anderson process. (T. M. Drown.) **V** 98 (1890–91).

Automatic controller for flow through filter bed. (E. B. Weston.) Il. **XIV** 343 (1899–1900).

Bacteria removed from water by filtration. (F. P. Stearns.) **II June** 23 (1887–88).

Bischof spongy iron filter. (T. M. Drown.) **V** 98 (1890–91).

Coke filters for removing iron. (H. W. Clark.) **XI** 277 (1896–97).

Comparative merits of air-wash and water-wash. (Discussion.) **XXV** 200, 210 (1911).

Dirty sand scraped and piled on filter beds. **XXVII** 371, 394 (1913).

Double filtration of water and investigations at the Lawrence Experiment Station. **XXIV** 585 (1910).

Effluent controller designed for use at Miraflores, Panama. (G. M. Wells.) Il. **XIV** 343 (1899–1900).

Experiments at Athol, Mass., in removing organisms by intermittent filtration and aëration. (R. S. Weston.) **XXI** 300 (1907).

Experiments in filtering water of Allegheny River at Pittsburgh. (Morris Knowles.) Il. **XV** 148 (1900–01).

Filtration of natural waters. (T. M. Drown.) **V** 91 (1890–91).

Filtration of water. (H. W. Rogers.) 54 (Trans. 1884).

Intermittent filtration and double contact bacterial method applied to sewage. (L. P. Kinnicutt.) Il. **XV** 119 (1900–01).

Man's imitation of nature. (G. T. Swarts.) **XIII** 1 (1898–99).

Mechanical filtration. (E. B. Weston.) Il. **XIV** 333 (1899–1900).

Nichols machine for cleaning sand. (F. D. West and J. S. V. Siddons.) Il. **XXVII** 382 (1913).

Purification of drinking water by sand filtration, with special reference to American needs and European experience. (W. T. Sedgwick.) Il. **VII** 103 (1892–93).

Purification of salt water at Gloucester, Mass. (R. S. Weston.) **XXV** 386 (1911).

Relative applicability of sand and mechanical filters. (G. W. Fuller.) **XIV** 32 (1899–1900).

Removal of color, organisms, and odor from water. (H. W. Clark.) **XVII** 1 (1903).

Rise and progress of water-supply sanitation in the nineteenth century. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **XV** 315 (1901).

Sand filters used to protect a collecting well from swamp water. (D. N. Tower.) **XXIX** 164 (1915).

Sand filtration. (Discussion.) **XII** 227 (1897–98).

Selection of sands for a filter. (Allen Hazen.) **VII** 165 (1892–93).

Short account of experiments with a Morry filter, and continuous and intermittent sand filters, and an Anderson purifier at Brisbane, Australia. (Hardolph Wasteneys.) **XXV** 422 (1911).

Some difficulties in the purification of water supplies. (G. T. Swarts.) **XXV** 191 (1911).

Table of area and operation of sand filter plants. (Allen Hazen.) **XI** 228 (1897–98).

Digitized by Google

Filtration. — Continued.
Underdrains for filter beds. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **XIV** 51 (1899–1900).
Use of water ejector for transporting sand. (Morris Knowles.) Il. **XXV** 83 (1911).
Uses and abuses of water filtration. (G. H. Pratt.) **XXVI** 341 (1912).
See also **Sedimentation; Water purification.**

Filtration plants.
ALBANY, N. Y.
Albany, N. Y., filtration plant. (Allen Hazen.) Il. **XIV** 291 (1899–1900).
ASHLAND, WIS.
Covered sand filter. (William Wheeler.) Il. **XI** 301 (1896–97).
ASHSTEAD, ENGLAND.
Septic tank and coke filter for sewage. (L. P. Kinnicutt.) Il. **XV** 132 (1900–1901).
BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA.
Short account of some intermittent sand filtration experiments with a surface water in Queensland, Australia. (Hardolph Wasteneys.) **XXV** 422 (1911).
DENVER, COLO.
Sand filtration. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVI** 152 (1912).
EXETER, ENGLAND.
Septic tank and filter beds for sewage. (L. P. Kinnicutt.) Il. **XV** 133 (1900–1901).
HACKENSACK, N. J.
Mechanical filter. (G. C. Whipple.) **XIX** 473 (1905).
HEMPSTEAD, L. I.
Filter. (G. C. Whipple.) Il. **XIX** 465 (1905).
HENDERSON, N. C.
Filter, aërator and area. (R. S. Weston.) Il. **XIII** 20 (1898–99).
LAWRENCE, MASS.
(H. W. Clark.) **XII** 231 (1897–98).
(M. F. Collins.) **XVII** 288 (1903).
(Morris Knowles, M. F. Collins, and A. D. Marble.) Il. **XXII** 193 (1908).
(H. F. Mills.) Il. **IX** 44 (1894–95).
Investigation of collapse of filter roof during construction at Lawrence, Mass. (S. E. Thompson.) Il. **XXII** 237 (1908).
LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.
Coke filter. **III** 41 (1888–89).
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
Double contact filter beds for sewage. (L. P. Kinnicutt.) Il. **XV** 126 (1900–01).
METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
Filter beds at Pegan Brook and Hopkinton reservoir. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **XIV** 50 (1899–1900).
MIDDLEBORO, MASS.
Water purification plant. (R. S. Weston.) Il. **XXVIII** 52 (1914).

Digitized by Google

Filtration plants. — Continued.
MILFORD, MASS.
Sand filter. (F. L. Northrop.) X 262 (1895–96).
NANTUCKET, MASS.
Filter at the Wannacomet Water Works. (W. F. Codd.) Il. VIII 171 (1893–94).
NEWBURYPORT, MASS.
Natural sand filters. (L. D. Thorpe.) XXIII 416 (1909).
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Experimental filtration plant. (R. S. Weston.) XVII 159 (1903).
NEWPORT, R. I.
Mechanical filtration plant at Newport, R. I. (R. E. Milligan.) Il. XXV 60 (1911).
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Water supplies of the New York metropolitan district with special reference to their purification. (G. C. Whipple.) Il. XIX 451 (1905).
PANAMA CANAL ZONE.
Water supply and filtration at Panama. (H. K. Higgins.) Il. XXV 454 (1911).
New water purification plant at Miraflores. (G. M. Wells.) Il. XXVIII 238 (1914).
PAWTUCKET, R. I.
Filter bed. II March 31 (1887–88).
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Filtration plant at Torresdale. (J. C. Trautwine, Jr.) Il. XXII 437 (1908).
Torresdale sand filter: methods and results, 1907–1913. (F. D. West and J. S. V. Siddons.) Il. XXVII 358 (1913).
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Experimental filter plant at Pittsburgh and results of experiments with sand, Warren, Jewell and Worms tile filters. (Morris Knowles.) Il. XV 148 (1900–01).
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
Slow sand filter. (C. E. Fowler.) Il. XII 209 (1897–98).
—— (J. C. Otis.) Il. XXIII 283 (1909).
—— Two views. Il. XIX 464 (1905).
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Filtration of water from Pawtuxet River. (G. H. Pratt.) XXVI 343 (1912).
READING, MASS.
Iron removal plant. (L. M. Bancroft.) Il. XI 294 (1896–97).
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Purification plant of the Rochester and Lake Ontario Water Co. (J. M. Caird.) Il. XXIV 503 (1910).
SINGAPORE.
Slow sand filter. (G. A. Johnson.) XXI 305 (1907).
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Ludlow sand filters. (C. F. Story.) XXIII 229 (1909).
Intermittent sand filter. (E. E. Lochridge and Allen Hazen.) Il. XXI 284 (1907).

Digitized by Google

Filtration plants. — Continued.
WATERTOWN, N. Y.
Filter plant and its operation during 1904–1907. (F. H. Jennings.) **XXII** 136 (1908).
WORCESTER, MASS.
Intermittent filter beds for sewage. (L. P. Kinnicutt.) Il. **XV** 119 (1900–1901).
Finance, *see also* **Depreciation; Indebtedness; Taxation; Water rates; Water-works management.**
Fire extinguishing apparatus.
Campbell fire cistern. Il. **VII** 158 (1892–93).
Economy of direct pumping over steamers. (J. H. Shedd.) **XIX** 25 (1905).
Salt-water fire system of Boston. (F. A. McInnes.) Il. **XIII** 304 (1898–99).
Tests and comparisons of hose, nozzles and nozzle-rests. (J. R. Freeman.) Il. **IV** 110 (1889–90).
Tests of capacity of steam fire engines, hydrants, and hose of Boston Fire Department. (Dexter Brackett.) **IX** 151 (1894–95).
Water service and fire protection of theaters. (W. P. Gerhard.) **IX** 77 (1894–95).
See also **Hose; Hydrants; Sprinkler system.**
Fire insurance, *see* **Insurance.**
Fire loss.
Liability of a city for fire loss due to inadequate water service. (W. M. Hawes.) **V** 104 (1890–91).
Fire protection.
Arrangement of hydrants and water pipes for the protection of a city against fire. (J. R. Freeman.) Il. **VII** 49 (1892–93). Discussion. **VII** 152 (1892–93).
Check valve inefficient to control secondary supply. (Discussion.) **IX** 193 (1894–95).
Desirable pressure at hydrants. (E. V. French.) Il. **XXV** 247 (1911).
Expense of adequate hydrant supply. (Discussion.) **IV** 21(1889–90).
Fire-hydrant rental. (B. M. Wagner.) **XXIX** 1 (1915).
Fire protection, by whom and how it should be paid. (Joel Foster.) **XII** 270 (1897–98).
Greenfield, Mass., fire supply. (G. F. Merrill.) Il. **XXIX** 149 (1915).
Handling fires while changing distribution mains upon important streets. (G. F. Chace.) **X** 230 (1895–96).
New Bedford regulations. **XV** 431 (1901).
New York City high-pressure fire service. (W. W. Brush.) Il. **XXIII** 380, 388, 399 (1909).
Proper charge for fire protection service. (Topical discussion.) **XXVIII** 60, 140 (1914).
Providence, R. I., high-pressure fire service. (E. B. Weston.) Il. **XIII** 85 (1898–99).
Providence, R. I., regulations. **XV** 436 (1901).
Reasonable requirements imposed upon water-works systems by the fire protection problem. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVI** 305 (1912).

Digitized by Google

Fire protection. — Continued.

Recommendations by National Board of Fire Underwriters for improvements in Fire Department and water supply of Manchester, N. H. **XIX** 115 (1905).

Requirements for fire protection in a small town. (W. S. Johnson.) **XXVIII** 154 (1914).

Salt-water fire system of Boston. (F. A. McInness.) Il. **XIII** 304 (1898–99).

San Francisco regulations. **XV** 435 (1901).

Size of mains for fire supply. (Discussion.) **V** 18 (1890–91).

Some new experiments and practical tables relating to fire streams. (J. R. Freeman.) Il. **IV** 95 (1889–90).

Tables of pipe and hydrant service in various cities. **XXIV** 606 (1910).

Two methods of obtaining fire protection by direct high pressure from water-works pumps. (G. A. Ellis.) **VII** 27 (1892–93).

Water supply at the Boston fire of November 23, 1889. (Dexter Brackett.) Il. **IV** 182 (1889–90).

What a water-supply engineer can do in the fire department. (J. E. Tryon.) **IX** 93 (1894–95).

What is the safe ratio of pumping capacity to maximum consumption? (W. B. Sherman.) **III** 90. Discussion. **III** 104 (1888–89).

Fire protection, private.

Apportionment of charges for private fire protection, and the means of controlling the supply for such service. (Discussion.) **XV** 406 (1901).

——— (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XVI** 290, 315 (1902); **XVII** 425 (1903); **XVIII** 198 (1904); **XX** 17 (1906).

City's right to meter private fire services: decision *in re* Shaw Stocking Co. *vs.* the City of Lowell. **XXII** 279 (1908).

Cleveland, Ohio, rates. **XX** 29 (1906).

Fire protection for factories: how its value shall be determined and who shall pay for it. (J. H. Purdy.) **XVIII** 193 (1904).

Fire protection for manufacturing establishments. (Discussion.) **VII** 176 (1892–93).

Loss of pressure caused by meters on factory fire supplies. (E. V. French.) Il. **XII** 73 (1897–98).

Louisville, Ky., Water Co. regulations and rates. **XX** 28 (1906).

Metered fire connection as applied to private plants by Knoxville Water Co. Il. **XVI** 299 (1902).

Private fire protection and insurance rules. (Gorham Dana.) Il. **XXII** 465 (1908).

Regulations for the use of private fire supplies in New Bedford, Mass. **XV** 431 (1901).

Relation of water-works engineers to the fire service of factories. (Edward Atkinson.) **XVII** 58 (1903).

Rules for the use of private fire supplies in Providence, R. I. **XV** 431 (1901).

Secondary water supplies, their dangers and value. (Discussion.) **XXIV** 377 (1910).

Should fire services be metered? (Discussion.) **VI** 27 (1891–92); **XI** 342 (1896–97); **XV** 419 (1901).

Digitized by Google

Fire protection, private. — Continued.
Sprinkler systems in the Salem fire. (F. A. McInnes and Clarence Goldsmith.) Il. **XXIX** 94 (1915).
Water service and fire protection of theaters. (W. P. Gerhard.) **IX** 77 (1894–95).
See also **Hydrants; Insurance; Sprinkler system; Valves.**
Fires.
Boston, Mass., November 28, 1889. Water supply. (Dexter Brackett.) Il. **IV** 182 (1889–90).
Lynn, Mass., December, 1889. Water used. **IV** 169 (1889–90); **VII** 47 (1892–93).
Paterson, N. J. Fire controlled by factory fire services. (E. V. French.) Il. **XXIV** 398 (1910).
Salem, Mass. Low pressure on hydrants due to breaking of private supply pipes. (F. A. McInnes and Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXIX** 94 (1915).
Fish.
Fish caught in crack in pipe. (E. R. Jones.) **V** 80 (1890–91).
Fish-traps.
Clogging of screens and reduction of service. (E. V. French.) **XII** 86 (1897–98).
Flanges.
Standard flanges for water pipes. (F. C. Coffin.) Il. **VI** 48 (1891–92).
See also **Specifications for pipes.**
Flashboards.
Automatic flashboards used on dam at Norwich, Conn. (J. H. Shedd.) Il. **XIX** 7 (1905).
Flies.
Relation of flies to the transmission of infectious disease. (H. D. Pease.) Il. **XXV** 17 (1911).
Flume.
Suspension from the face of a cliff of the flume to carry water from Las Gallinas River. (W. T. Barnes.) Il. **XXVI** 385 (1914).
Flushing pipes, *see* **Pipes, cleaning.**
Forests.
Forest conservation. (R. S. Kellogg.) **XXII** 389 (1908).
Forestry in relation to water works. (L. W. Goodrich.) Il. **XXIV** 345 (1910).
Influence of forests upon rainfall and upon the flow of streams. (G. F. Swain.) **I March** 11 (1886–87).
Letter to New England Water Works Association on retaining national forests under federal control. (Gifford Pinchot.) **XXVII** 156 (1913).
Practical forestry for water works. (E. S. Bryant.) **XXV** 243 (1911).
Proposed legislation for the establishment of the Southern Appalachian and White Mountain forest reserves favored by N. E. W. W. A. **XXI** 76 (1907).
Reforestation of watersheds for domestic supplies. (F. W. Rane.) **XXV** 234 (1911).
Resolution of N. E. W. W. A. that national forests should be retained under national control. **XXVII** 297 (1913).

Digitized by Google

Formulae.
Calculation of efficiency of a sand ejector. (Morris Knowles.) **XXV** 113 (1911).
Computation of effects of backfill on pipes. (Emil Kuichling.) **XXV** 47 (1911).
Computation of thickness of cast-iron pipe. (Allen Hazen.) **XXV** 34 (1911).
——— (N. H. Crafts.) **III** 175 (1888–89).
Formation of conduction ice. (H. S. Barnes.) **XXIV** 581 (1910).
Formula for reckoning economy of structures. (G. F. Swain.) **II March** 33 (1887–88).
Formulae for calculating intensity of water hammer. (S. L. Berry.) **XXVII** 179 (1913).
Formulae for determining probable costs of large riveted-steel and cast-iron pipes. (Emil Kuichling.) **XXIV** 543 (1910).
Poncelet's formula with variable coefficient. (J. C. Trautwine, Jr.) **I Dec.** 18 (1886).
Sinking fund formulae. **I March** 31 (1887–88); **I June** 27 (1887–88).
Sinking fund tables. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **VI** 185 (1891–92).
Sinking fund tables. (F. L. Fuller.) **XII** 103 (1897–98).
Foundation.
Description of an engine foundation at Lynn, Mass. (J. C. Haskell.) **V** 163 (1890–91).
Foundry work, *see* **Castings; Pipes.**
Fountains.
Drinking fountains. (W. L. Faxon.) **V** 111 (1890–91).
Estimated quantities of waters used by public fountains in towns supplied by Metropolitan Water Works. **XVIII** 124 (1904).
Public watering stations. Il. (F. E. Merrill.) **XXVIII** 357 (1914).
France, *see* **Filtration plants; Water works.**
Fraud, *see* **Water consumption.**
Frazil, *see* **Ice.**
Freezing, *see* **Frost; Ice.**
Freight.
Transportation by canals compared with other means. (Edward Parrish.) **XXV** 290 (1911).
Fresh Pond, *see* **Water works of Cambridge, Mass.**
Friction, *see* **Machinery; Water flow.**
Frost.
Care of gates and hydrants. (Discussion.) **XXVIII** 300 (1914).
Drain from hydrant to sewer to prevent freezing. (W. R. Hill.) **XIII** 39 (1898–99).
Freezing of house meters. (Discussion.) **XVIII** 65 (1904).
Freezing of hydrants. (Discussion.) **II Sept.** 12 (1887–88).
Freezing of pipes in thawing weather. (Discussion.) **X** 276 (1895–96).
Lime used to thaw pipes. (C. K. Walker.) **VII** 220 (1892–93).
Macadam road thawed with steam. (E. B. Weston.) **XIII** 90 (1898–99).
Methods of thawing frozen service pipes and distributing the cost thereof. (Discussion.) **XXVI** 159 (1912).

Digitized by Google

Frost. — Continued.
Packing increases danger of freezing of pipes and hydrants. (Discussion.) **XII** 196 (1897–98).
Portable boiler for use in thawing frozen pipes. (C. K. Walker.) Il. **XVIII** 217 (1904).
Protecting water pipes from freezing with a wooden box. **XXII** 36 (1908).
Protection of pipes by a double box, and by insuring a flow of water. (F. L. Fuller.) **XXVIII** 179 (1914).
Protection of pipes from frost by rosin. (E. R. Jones.) **III** 125 (1888-89).
Statistics of temperature, practice in laying water pipes and experiences with broken pipes in various cities. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXIII** 435 (1909). Further brief report. **XXVII** 160 (1913).
Thawing frozen service boxes, pipes, etc. (Discussion.) **XVIII** 58 (1904).
Thawing frozen service pipes by electricity. (F. A. McInnes.) **XVIII** 214 (1904).
See also **Ice.**
Fuel.
Advantage of a scientific basis for determining the value of fuels. (H. J. Williams.) Il. **XIX** 90 (1905).
Application of gas, gasoline and oil engines to pumping machinery. (F. C. Coffin.) **XIII** 206 (1898–99).
Briquettes made from waste coal and from sawdust. **XVIII** 421 (1904).
Calorific determination of the value of fuel. (G. H. Barrus.) Il. **X** 48 (1895–96).
Economy in the use of coal for the production of power. (I. N. Hollis.) **XVII** 32 (1903).
Peat, turf, and allied fuels from American sources. (Edward Atkinson.) **XVII** 180 (1903).
Fungi, *see* **Leptomitus.**

Gages.
Air in pressure gages. (G. E. Winslow.) **IX** 248 (1894–95).
Discharge of water mains as determined by the pressure gage. (G. A. Ellis.) **I Sept.** 19 (1886–87).
Gage for measuring flow in water ejector for transporting sand. (F. F. Longley.) Il. **XXV** 118 (1911).
Recording gages. (J. A. Gould.) Il. **V** 65 (1890–91).
Recording pressure gages. (F. G. Perry.) **IX** 255 (1895–96).
See also **Piezometers.**
Gallinas River, *see* **Water works of Las Vegas, New Mexico.**
Galvanizing.
Hot metal process. (George Schumann.) **XXVI** 32 (1912).
Gas.
Application of gas engines to pumping machinery. (F. C. Coffin.) **XIII** 206 (1898–99).
Experience with a producer gas plant at Hingham, Mass. (H. L. Thomas.) Il. **XXII** 1 (1908).

Digitized by Google

Gas. — Continued.
Gas engine used to generate electricity for thawing pipes. (F. A. McInnes.) **XVIII** 215 (1904).
Gas producer pumping plants at Manchester, Mass. (R. C. Allen.) Il. **XXV** 1 (1911).
New England Gas and Coke Co. plant in Everett, Mass., briefly described. **XIV** 93 (1899–1900).
Producer gas plant at St. Stephen, N. B. (F. A. Barbour.) **XXII** 15 (1908).
Producer gas plants. (Henry Crowther.) **XXII** 247 (1908).
Gas mains.
Table of weights of gas mains used in and about Boston. **XVI** 110 (1902).
Gasoline.
Application of gasoline engines to pumping machinery. (F. C. Coffin.) **XIII** 206 (1898–99).
Gasoline as fuel in pumping plant of Wannacomet Water Works. (W. F. Codd.) **XVI** 174 (1902).
Gate houses, *see* **Reservoirs.**
Gates.
Automatic gate combined with by-pass and meter by J. A. Tilden. Il. **XVIII** 198 (1904).
Auxiliary and independent gates on hydrants. (Discussion.) **XX** 353 (1906).
By-pass used to reduce shock from opening 30-inch gate. (H. S. Nevons.) **IV** 212 (1889–90).
Electrical device to cut out force main. (G. A. Ellis.) **VII** 28 (1892–93).
Electrically operated valve installations and their control from a distance. (Alfred Williamson.) **XXIX** 507 (1915).
Gate broken by water hammer. (F. F. Forbes.) **XVI** 136 (1902).
Inspection to prevent closed gates. (Discussion.) **XV** 117 (1900–01).
Locating gates. (Discussion.) **III** 13 (1888–89).
Packing gates. (Discussion.) 92 (Trans. 1885); **I Sept.** 71 (1886–87).
See also **Service boxes.**
Gauges, *see* **Gages.**
Gavel.
Gavel presented by the American Water Works Association to N. E. W. W. A. **IV** 6 (1889–90); **XVIII** 311 (1904).
Gavel presented by J. C. Chase to N. E. W. W. A. **XIX** 119 (1905).
Genesee River, *see* **Water works of Rochester, N. Y.**
Germs, *see* **Bacteria.**
Gilman's Pond, *see* **Water works of Newport, N. H.**
Glanders.
Public watering stations as a means of contagion. (F. E. Merrill.) Il. **XXVIII** 357 (1914).
Glen Brook, *see* **Water works of Greenfield, Mass.**
Gonyostomum, *see* **Raphidomonas.**
Governmental regulation.
Certain legal aspects of water power development in Maine. (C. C. Babb.) **XXVI** 190 (1912).
Federal control of water power. (P. P. Wells.) **XXVI** 231 (1912).

Digitized by Google

Governmental regulation. — Continued.
Governmental regulation of water powers. (M. O. Leighton.) **XXIV** 259 (1910).
State control of the design and construction of dams and reservoirs. (C. E. Chandler.) **XXVI** 173 (1912).
State regulation of public utilities. (Morris Knowles.) **XXVI** 272 (1912).
State supervision of dams and reservoirs. (F. C. McKibben.) **XXVI** 242 (1912).
Gravel.
Virtue of gravel for puddling. (Clemens Herschel.) **XVIII** 344 (1904).
Gravel Pond, *see* **Water works of Manchester, Mass.**
Graveyards, *see* **Cemeteries.**
Gravity systems.
Description of water works of Waterbury, Conn. (F. W. Whitlock.) **V** 80 (1890–91).
Reduction of pressure by use of intermediate standpipe. (E. H. Gowing.) Il. **XVII** 139 (1903).
Separate high-pressure fire service system of Providence, R. I. (E. B. Weston.) **XIII** 85 (1898–99).
Great Lakes.
Waters of the Great Lakes. (R. B. Dole.) **XXIII** 254 (1909).
Great ponds, *see* **Lakes; Law; Water.**
Green infusoria.
Raphidomonas. (G. C. Whipple.) Il. **XI** 348 (1896–97).
Green River, *see* **Water works of Greenfield, Mass.**
Groined arch, *see* **Vaulting.**
Grout.
Fraud in back-filling of the Catskill aqueduct repaired with grout. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **III** 161 (1888–89).
Repairing leaks in concrete. (G. F. Merrill.) **XXIX** 158 (1915).
Guaranty.
Conditions under which extensions of main pipes are made. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXV** 212 (1911).
Gunnison River, *see* **Uncompahgre reclamation project.**

Hadley Falls Company.
Holyoke water supply. (A. M. French.) **XVIII** 396 (1904).
Water power at Holyoke. (A. F. Sickman.) **XVIII** 337 (1904).
Hammer, *see* **Water hammer.**
Haskell's Brook, *see* **Water works of Gloucester, Mass.**
Hawkes Brook Pond, *see* **Water works of Lynn, Mass.**
Health departments, *see* **Massachusetts State Board of Health; New York Commissioner of Health.**
Heat, *see* **Engines; Fuel; Pumps; Steam engines; Thermophone.**
Hemlock Lake, *see* **Water works of Rochester, N. Y.**
High service, *see* **Reservoirs; Standpipes; Water works.**
Hobbs Brook, *see* **Water works of Cambridge, Mass.**
Holland.
Notes made in Holland in 1887. (A. W. Locke.) **V** 44 (1890–91).
See also **Water works.**

Digitized by Google

Holly system, *see* **Direct pumping.**
Hose.
Best kind of fire hose for factories. **IV** 131 (1889–90).
Comparison of hose linings. (E. V. French.) Il. **XXV** 267 (1911).
Experiments and practical tables relating to fire streams. (J. R. Freeman.) Il. **IV** 95 (1889–90).
Roughness of inner surface of hose. Il. **IV** 110 (1889–90).
Standard for threads of hose couplings adopted by the National Fire Protection Association. **XIX** 386 (1905).
Test of discharge of hose at Springfield, Mass., June 19, 1885. 152 (Trans. 1885).
Uniformity of hose threads. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XIX** 385 (1905).
See also **Water flow.**
Hospitals.
Camp hospitals in Catskill district. (A. J. Provost, Jr.) Il. **XXV** 309 (1911).
Temporary hospitals for typhoid fever patients established in the headquarters of the Department of Charities and in a high school building, Watertown, N. Y. (G. A. Soper.) Il. **XXII** 114 (1908).
Hotels.
Experiences at conventions. (R. C. P. Coggeshall.) **XVIII** 305 (1904).
Houses, *see* **Frost; Pipes, service; Tanks; Water meters; Water rates.**
Hudson River, *see* **Water works of Albany, N. Y., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Troy, N. Y.**
Hydrants.
Arrangement of hydrants for fire protection. (J. R. Freeman.) **VII** 61 (1892–93). Discussion. **VII** 152 (1892–93).
Bachelder hydrant. Il. **XIII** 310 (1898–99).
Buffalo, N. Y., type. (L. H. Knapp.) Il. **XIV** 209 (1899–1900).
Care of fire hydrants in winter. (G. S. Bailey.) Il. **XIV** 116 (1899–1900).
Care of hydrants. (Patrick Gear.) **XXVIII** 298 (1914).
Charge for hydrant service. (Discussion.) **I Sept.** 29 (1886–87); **XVII** 62 (1903).
Control of hydrants. (Discussion.) **X** 143 (1895–96).
Control of hydrants in Holyoke. **XVIII** 409 (1904).
Examination for frost in cold weather. (G. A. Stacy.) **VII** 223 (1892–93).
Experiments on various types of hydrants. (C. L. Newcomb.) Il. **XXI** 378 (1907).
Freezing of hydrants. (Discussion.) **II Sept.** 12 (1887–88).
How to set hydrants to prevent freezing. (Discussion.) **IV** 9 (1889–90).
Hydrants. (Discussion.) **XXI** 441 (1907).
Hydrants. (G. A. Stacy.) **IV** 32 (1889–90).
Pressure tables. (J. R. Freeman.) **IV** 165 (1889–90).
Private fire supplies. (Discussion.) **XVII** 63 (1903).
Proper size for hydrants. (Discussion.) **II Sept.** 94 (1887–88).
Proposed specifications for post hydrants. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXVI** 76 (1912), **XXVIII** 184 (1914).

Digitized by Google

Hydrants. — Continued.
Special valve and nozzle for filling sprinkling carts. (W. R. Hill.) **XIII** 39 (1898–99).
Tests of capacity of hydrants in Boston. **IX** 154 (1894–95).
Uniformity in the direction of opening hydrants. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XX** 348 (1906).
Uniformity of hydrant threads. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XIX** 385 (1905).
Variation in hose outlets. (G. E. Winslow.) **V** 26 (1890–91).
Hydraulic machinery.
High-service motor, Burlington, Vt. (F. H. Parker.) Il. **II Sept.** 63 (1887–88).
Hydraulic ram. (S. E. Babcock.) **III** 59 (1888–89).
Types of hydraulic pumping machinery. (J. T. Fanning.) Il. **I Sept.** 34 (1886–87).
Hydraulics, *see* **Laboratories; Water.**
Hygiene, *see* **Sanitation.**
Hypochlorites, *see* **Calcium hypochlorite; Sodium hypochlorite.**

Ice.
Anchor ice and a recording pressure gage affected by a clogged conduit. (C. W. S. Seymour.) **IX** 223 (1894–95).
Anchor ice and clogging of gates. (Discussion.) **X** 275 (1895–96).
Anchor ice in a distributing reservoir. (R. C. P. Coggeshall.) **X** 265 (1895–96).
Formation of ice in standpipes. (Discussion.) **XVII** 227 (1903).
Ice formation. (H. S. Barnes.) **XXIV** 576 (1910).
Ice in tanks and standpipes as a destructive agent. (Discussion.) **XIX** 61 (1905).
Properties of water exhibited in connection with ice formation. (L. J. Henderson.) **XXVIII** 7 (1914).
Intake standpipe placed in position in Morris Lake when the surface of the water was frozen over. **XXIII** 154 (1909).
Obstruction by ice of flow of water in aqueduct at Montreal. (George Janin.) Il. **XVII** 274, 378 (1903).
Tests of purity. (T. M. Drown.) **VIII** 46 (1893–94).
Income, *see* **Taxation; Water rates; Water-works management.**
Indebtedness.
Maine water districts established to avoid increasing the indebtedness of cities. (H. D. Eaton.) **XIX** 147 (1905).
Index, *see* **Journal of N. E. W. W. A.; Records.**
Indianapolis Street Railway Co.
Decision in suit of the Manufacturers' Natural Gas Co. for damages for electrolysis of pipes. **XV** 229 (1901).
Infection, *see* **Bacteria; Cholera; Flies; Mosquitoes; Sewage; Typhoid fever; Water pollution.**
Infusoria.
Chlamydomonas in Spot Pond. (F. S. Hollis and H. N. Parker.) Il. **XIV** 26 (1899–1900).
Effect of Uvella on water. (F. F. Forbes.) **VI** 91 (1891–92).

Digitized by Google

Infusoria. — Continued.
Raphidomonas. (G. C. Whipple.) Il. **XI** 348 (1896–97).
Relative taste and odor imparted to water by some infusoria. (F. F. Forbes.) **VI** 90 (1891–92).
Seasonable distribution of infusoria in surface waters. (G. C. Whipple.) **IX** 215 (1894–95).
Uroglena and Synura in the water supply of Holyoke. (J. L. Tighe.) **XXIII** 33 (1909).
Uroglena in Little South Pond, Plymouth, Mass. (X. H. Goodnough.) **XIV** 70. (1899–1900).
Insects, *see* **Flies; Mosquitoes.**
Inspection.
Advisability of inspecting material and construction of water works. (W. R. Hill.) **XIII** 36 (1898–99).
Efficacy of inspection to reduce waste of water. (Discussion.) 30 (Trans. 1883).
House inspection of fixtures. (Discussion.) Il. **VI** 34 (1891–92).
Prevention of waste of water by inspection of house plumbing. (Dexter Brackett.) **XVIII** 140 (1904).
Sanitary inspection on the Metropolitan Water Works. (W. W. Locke.) **XV** 483 (1898–99).
See also **Water meters.**
Insulation, *see* **Electrolysis.**
Insurance.
Coöperation of insurance companies with water-works engineers to control fire service of factories. (Discussion.) **XVII** 64 (1903).
Insurance rates and the water service. (F. A. Barbour.) **XXII** 322 (1908).
Relation of water-works engineers to the fire service of factories. (Edward Atkinson.) **XVII** 58 (1903).
Ipswich River, *see* **Water works of Reading, Mass.**
Iron.
Constitution of wrought iron. (George Schumann.) **XXVI** 18, 32 (1912).
Definition of cast and wrought iron and ancient samples. (Emil Kuichling.) **XXIV** 514 (1910).
Iron in water from driven wells. (Discussion.) **XXVII** 20 (1913).
Iron removal plant at Reading, Mass. (L. M. Bancroft.) Il. **XI** 295 (1896–97).
Presence of iron in water. (Allen Hazen.) **XI** 280 (1896–97).
Recent experiences in the deferrization of water at Cohasset, Middleboro and Brookline, Mass. (R. S. Weston.) Il. **XXVIII** 27 (1914).
Removal of iron from ground water by natural means. (W. S. Johnson.) **XXIII** 415 (1909).
Removal of iron from ground waters by coke filters. (H. W. Clark.) **XI** 277 (1896–97).
Table showing average quantity of iron found in certain ground-water sources during 1892–1908 by the Massachusetts State Board of Health. **XXIII** 410 (1909).
Iron pipes, *see* **Pipe.**

Digitized by Google

Iron work, *see* **Castings; Pipe.**
Irrigation.
Engineering construction by the United States Reclamation Service — Salt River, Uncompahgre, North Platte, and Shoshone projects. (M. O. Leighton.) Il. **XX** 127 (1906).
Ithaca, N. Y., *see* **Cornell University.**

Jabish Brook, *see* **Water works of Springfield, Mass.**
Jacket pump.
Device adopted by H. F. Gibbs. Il. **XVI** 170 (1902).
James River, *see* **Water works of Richmond, Va.**
Japan.
Water in Japan. (W. S. Chaplin.) **I Dec.** 20 (1886–87).
Extent of water works. (G. A. Johnson.) **XXI** 305 (1907).
Jets, *see* **Water flow.**
Joints.
Allowable leakage from water mains. (E. G. Bradbury.) **XXVIII** 315 (1914).
Calking joints with an air compressor. (D. J. Higgins.) **XXVIII** 286 (1914.)
Cast-iron 48-inch pipe jointed with steel collars on Glasgow aqueduct. **XIV** 246 (1899–1900).
Experience in laying pipe with flexible joints. (A. D. Flinn.) **XXVIII** 333 (1914).
Joints of pipes.
Calking joints. (Discussion.) **XIII** 41 (1898–99).
Cement-lined pipe joined with ferrules in Brookline, Mass. (F. F. Forbes.) **XV** 48 (1901).
Comparative value of wiped and cup joints. (Discussion.) **I Sept.** 71 (1886–87).
Curved pipe bonded especially for high-pressure service. Il. **XIII** 89 (1898–99).
Depth of lead joints. (Discussion.) 94 (Trans. 1885); **V** 25 (1890–91).
Depth of lead joints. (C. K. Walker.) **VII** 220 (1892–93).
Design of lead joints for cast-iron water pipe. (G. E. Manning.) **XVI** 130 (1902).
Insulation joints to prevent electrolysis of pipes. (W. E. Foss.) Il. **XX** 36 (1906).
Insulation of joints in pipe lines with rubber. (G. C. Whipple.) Il. **XXVII** 228 (1913).
Joint for pipes conveying compressed air. (J. H. Shedd.) **XIX** 12 (1905).
Joints made with leadite and patented couplings. (W. C. Hawley.) **XXVII** 435 (1913).
Joint of water pipe without bead on spigot end. (Walter Wood.) Il. **XXI** 67 (1907).
Leadite joints for water pipes. (H. A. Symonds.) **XXIX** 557 (1915).
—— (W. C. Hawley.) **XXII** 316 (1908), **XXIX** 563 (1915).
Making lead joints. (Discussion.) **XXVIII** 328 (1914).

Digitized by Google

Joints of pipes. — Continued.
Melting a joint with a Wells light. (E. P. Gardner.) **VII** 168 (1892–93).
Method of connecting lead services by a thimble and union nut. (W. F. Codd.) Il. **IX** 187 (1894–95).
Rubber pipe joints. (R. S. Weston.) Il. **XXII** 310 (1908).
Steel force main with butt joints and strap with countersunk rivets, New Bedford. **XI** 212 (1896–97).
Study of cast-iron bell and spigot pipe joints by the Public Works Department of Boston. (Clarence Goldsmith.) Il. **XXVIII** 113 (1914).
Turned joint on cast-iron pipe, Yarmouth, N. S. (F. C. Coffin.) Il. **XV** 38 (1901).
Two types of flexible joints. Il. **XXVI** 336 (1912).
Use of tapping band on cast-iron pipe for large connections. (L. E. Taylor.) **IX** 229 (1894–95).
Width and weight of lead joints customary on the Providence water works. **XVIII** 15 (1904).
Wooden joints in cast-iron water mains. (William Murdoch.) **XV** 34 (1900–01).

Katrine, Loch, *see* **Water works of Glasgow, Scotland.**
Kendall Brook, *see* **Water works of Worcester, Mass.**
Kennebec River, *see* **Water-works systems.** KENNEBEC WATER DISTRICT.
Kenoza Lake, *see* **Water works of Haverhill, Mass.**
Kensico Lake, *see* **Water supply of New York City.**
Kerosene, *see* **Oil.**
Kettle Brook, *see* **Water works of Worcester, Mass.**
Kohlrausch bridge.
Determination of amount of lime required to decarbonize water. (L. B. Litch.) **XXVII** 447 (1913).

Laboratories.
Central laboratory supported by several towns. (Discussion.) **XXVII** 537 (1913).
Description of hydraulic laboratory of Massachusetts Institute of Technology. (Dwight Porter.) Il. **VIII** 81 (1893–94).
Hydraulic laboratory of Cornell University. (E. A. Fuertes.) Il. **XIV** 195 (1899–1900).
Lake Champlain, *see* **Water works of Burlington, Vt.**
Lake Chaubunagungamaug, *see* **Water works of Webster, Mass.**
Lake Erie, *see* **Water analysis; Water works of Cleveland, Ohio.**
Lake St. Katherine, *see* **Water works of Vermont.**
Lake Saltonstall, *see* **Water works of Haverhill, Mass.**
Lake Superior, *see* **Water analysis; Water works of Ashland, Wis.**
Lakes.
Massachusetts great ponds water law. **I March** 6 (1886–87); (T. M. Stetson.) **I June** 3 (1886–87).
Public rights to great ponds in Maine. (C. C. Babb.) **XXVI** 191 (1912).
Relation of great ponds to water supplies. (J. F. Jackson.) **III** 203 (1888–89).

Digitized by Google

Lakes. — Continued.
Resource for cheap water for the people. **I June** 3 (1886–87).
See also **Water;** names of lakes.
Lamoille River, *see* **Water works of Vermont.**
Lamps.
Mercury vapor arc lamps used for sterilizing water. (Max von Recklinghausen.) Il. **XXIX** 202 (1915).
Naphtha lamp for melting joints and thawing frozen pipe. (Discussion.) 103 (Trans. 1887).
Wells light for night work. (E. P. Gardner.) **VII** 168 (1892–93).
Land, *see* **Drainage; Eminent domain; Erosion; Water.**
Landscape gardening.
Problems in the improvement of Spot Pond reservoir, Metropolitan Water Works. (F. L. Olmsted.) Il. **XV** 272 (1901).
Laws.
California public utilities act outlined. **XXIX** 16 (1915).
Connecticut statute of 1898 providing for state control of the design and construction of dams and reservoirs. **XXVI** 173 (1912).
Maine laws of waters. **XXVI** 190 (1912).
Massachusetts great ponds water law. **I March** 6 (1886–87); (T. M. Stetson). **I June** 3 (1886–87).
Mill act of Maine as interpreted by the courts. (C. C. Babb.) **XXVI** 197 (1912).
Mill act of Massachusetts: Sections 1–4. **XXVI** 195 (1912).
Ordinances of San Diego, Cal., governing the payment of water rates by owners of properties. **XXVII** 524 (1913).
Oregon law of water. **XXVI** 238 (1912).
Rhode Island statute of 1906: Of the inspection of mill dams and reservoirs. **XXVI** 187 (1912).
Some provisions of the Wisconsin public utility law. **XXIX** 15 (1915).
See also **Contracts; Easements; Eight-hour day.**
Lead.
Cases of lead poisoning in Maynard. (Thomas Naylor.) **XII** 53 (1897–98).
Decarbonation as a means of removing the corrosive properties of public water supplies. (G. C. Whipple.) **XXVII** 193 (1913).
Lead alloys for packing joints of cast-iron pipe tested by the Public Works Department of Boston. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVIII** 118 (1914).
Lead poisoning. (F. F. Forbes.) **XV** 58 (1900–01).
Lead poisoning in the family of Louis Philippe at Claremont, England. **XV** 316 (1901).
Repairs on a wrought-iron pipe main by a lead patch. (J. A. Tilden.) **III** 200 (1888–89).
Lead packing, *see* **Gates; Joints.**
Leadite.
Leadite joints for water pipes. (H. A. Symonds.) **XXIX** 557 (1915).
——— (W. C. Hawley.) **XXII** 316 (1908), **XXIX** 563 (1915).
Leadite for pipe joints. (W. C. Hawley.) **XXII** 316 (1908).
Leadite used in connection with concrete construction. (Lincoln Van Gilder.) **XXIX** 576 (1915).

Digitized by Google

Leaks.

Allowable leakage from water mains. (E. G. Bradbury.) **XXVIII** 315 (1914).

Breaks caused by pumping air into pipes. (H. A. Symonds.) **XXVIII** 181 (1914).

Breaks in pipes caused by internal pressure, strains in the metal, weight of the backfill, beam action, injuries in handling. (Allen Hazen.) **XXV** 30 (1911).

Bursting of the Portland reservoir caused by a leak in the embankment. (J. R. Freeman.) Il. **VIII** 148 (1893–94).

Causes and prevention of the waste of water. (Discussion.) 27 (Trans. 1883).

Detection of leakage by Bell waterphone. 73 (Trans. 1884).

Experiences in locating leaks. (Discussion.) **XXVII** 311 (1913).

Inspection of mains and services in Philadelphia. (J. S. Ely.) **XXVII** 439 (1913).

Leakage of water in New York City. (W. W. Brush.) Il. **XXVII** 415 (1913).

Locating leaks in water mains by the use of an alkaline solution. (F. J. Hoxie.) Il. **XXVII** 307 (1913).

Location of broken main and examination of hydrants in cold weather. (G. A. Stacy.) **VII** 222 (1892–93).

Location of leaks in submarine pipe lines by mathematical calculation. (E. G. Hooper.) **XXIX** 536 (1915).

Loss of water from pipes. (F. H. Crandall.) **XII** 245 (1897–98).

Probable amount of leakage under average conditions. **XXVII** 134 (1913).

Sand blast the cause of a hole in a wrought-iron sleeve. **III** 158 (1888–89).

Screw cock injured by a sand blast. **III** 166 (1888–89).

Testing systems for leaks in pipes. (Discussion.) **XI** 89 (1896–97).

Testing water pipe distribution systems. (F. L. Fuller.) Il. **XI** 330 (1896–97).

See also **Electrolysis; Frost; Pipes, corrosion of; Pipes, laying; Water hammer; Waterproofing.**

Leases.

Terms of perpetual leases of water power and factory sites given by Hadley Falls Company. **XVIII** 346, 351 (1904).

Lee River, *see* **Water works of London, England.**

Leptomitus.

Leptomitus in drinking water. (R. C. Sweetser.) Il. **XXVII** 282 (1913).

Liability, *see* **Fire loss; Water rights.**

Life.

Value of human life estimated as basis of justifying relief measures. **X** 166 (1895–96).

Light.

Relation of light to the growth of algae. (Discussion.) **II March** 17, 26 (1887–88).

Relation of light to the growth of diatoms. (G. C. Whipple.) **XI** 1 (1896–97).

Digitized by Google

Light. — Continued.
Tests of intensity of light below the surface of water. (G. C. Whipple.) **XI** 1 (1896–97).
Ultra-violet rays for water purification. (Max von Recklinghausen.) Il. **XXIX** 202 (1915).
Lily Pond, *see* **Water works of Cohasset, Mass.**
Lime.
Amount used for decarbonizing water regulated by the use of a Kohlrausch bridge. (L. B. Litch.) **XXVII** 447 (1913).
Decarbonation of public water supplies. (G. C. Whipple.) **XXVII** 217 (1913). Discussion. **XXVII** 445 (1913).
Hypochlorite of lime apparatus at Miraflores, Panama. (G. M. Wells.) **XXVIII** 262 (1914).
Iron removal plant at Reading, Mass. (L. M. Bancroft.) Il. **XI** 294 (1896–97).
Lime used to soften water. **XIX** 422 (1905).
Lime used to thaw pipes. (C. K. Walker.) **VII** 220 (1892–93).
Thawing frozen pipes. (Discussion.) **XVIII** 58, 60 (1904).
Linseed oil, *see* **Oil.**
Little River, *see* **Water works of Springfield, Mass.**
Littoral rights, *see* **Water rights.**
Location records, *see* **Records.**
Loch Katrine, *see* **Water works of Glasgow, Scotland.**
Loch Vennachar, *see* **Water works of Glasgow, Scotland.**
Logging, *see* **Forests.**
Lowell, Mass.
Decision *in re* Shaw Stocking Co. *vs.* City of Lowell, acknowledging a city's right to meter private fire services. **XXII** 279 (1908).
Lower Locks and Canals on Connecticut River.
Brief history. (A. F. Sickman.) **XVIII** 337 (1904).
Ludlow Reservoir, *see* **Water works of Springfield, Mass.**
Lynde Brook, *see* **Water works of Worcester, Mass.**

Macadamized roads, *see* **Roads.**
Machine shop practice, *see* **Castings; Forging; Pipes.**
Machinery.
Proper method of comparing the economy of structures. (G. F. Swain.) **II March** 32 (1887–88).
See also **Boilers; Engines; Meters; Motors; Pumps; Rammer; Valves.**
Macopin Reservoir, *see* **Water works of Newark, N. J.**
Magnetic needle, *see* **Dipping needle.**
Mains, *see* **Pipes.**
Maintenance, *see* **Water-works statistics.**
Malaria.
Malarial germs not water-borne. (Theobald Smith.) **X** 208 (1895–96).
Manganese.
Recent experiences in the deferrization and demanganization of water at Cohasset, Middleboro, and Brookline, Mass. (R. S. Weston.) Il. **XXVIII** 27 (1914).

Digitized by Google

Manhan River, *see* **Water works of Holyoke, Mass.**
Manhattan Company.
Water company with banking privileges in New York City. **XVIII** 255 (1904).
Manufactural wastes, *see* **Water pollution.**
Manufacturers' Natural Gas Company.
Decision in suit against Indianapolis Street Railway Company for damages for electrolysis of pipes. **XV** 229 (1901).
Market value.
Definition. (Clemens Herschel.) **XXI** 242 (1907).
Marshes, *see* **Mosquitoes; Peat; Swamps; Water pollution.**
Masonry, *see* **Concrete; Dams; Filtration plants; Foundations; Reservoirs; Vaulting; Water-works construction.**
Massabesic Lake, *see* **Water works of Manchester, N. H.**
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Hydraulic laboratory. (Dwight Porter.) Il. **VIII** 81 (1893–94).
Standpipe at camp at Gardiner, Me. Il. **XXIX** 190 (1915).
Massachusetts State Board of Health.
Control of inland waters. (H. F. Mills.) **I March** 6 (1886–87).
Proposed legislation to decrease the power of the State Board of Health to protect great ponds. (Discussion.) **XVIII** 95, 409 (1904).
Measures, *see* **Metric system.**
Memoirs.
Andrews, Frank A. **XX** 233 (1906).
Atkinson, Edward. **XX** 124 (1906).
Bacot, R. C., Jr. **XXIII** 111 (1909).
Ball, Phineas. **IX** 189 (1894–95).
Barbour, William S. **III** 143 (1888–89).
Batchelder, George E. **XIII** 349 (1898–99).
Portrait. **XVIII** 324 (1904).
Battles, James Monroe. **XV** 455 (1901).
Beals, Joseph E. **XXIII** 455 (1909).
Bickford, Nathan B. **XV** 200 (1900–01).
Bishop, George H. **XXIII** 456 (1909).
Boyce, W. C. **IV** 65 (1889–90).
Brackett, Dexter. **XXIX** 592 (1915).
Brainard, C. M. **VIII** 195 (1893–94).
Broatch, John C. **XVIII** 245 (1904).
Brush, Charles B. **XII** 72 (1897–98).
Burke, James E. **XVIII** 334 (1904).
Burnham, William Winslow. **XX** 377, 492 (1906).
Campbell, Charles H. **XXIII** 111 (1909).
Chaffee, Fred I. **X** 140 (1895–96).
Chandler, Henry. **XV** 224 (1900–01).
Clark, Dennis W. **XVIII** 486 (1904).
Clark, Ezra. **XI** 275 (1896–97).
Coffin, Freeman C. **XX** 493 (1906).
Collins, Louis P. **XXI** 320 (1907).
Conant, Henry W. **XIV** 193 (1899–1900).
Cook, Henry A. **XIX** 142 (1905).

Digitized by Google

Memoirs. — Continued.
Coolidge, Samuel S. **III** 209 (1888–89).
Coryell, Martin. **II Sept.** 101 (1887).
Cotton, J. Warren. 83 (Trans. 1884).
Crehore, Charles F. **VIII** 108 (1893–94).
Crilly, Patrick F. **XV** 364 (1901).
Croes, John J. R. **XX** 234 (1906).
Curtis, George D. **XVIII** 334 (1904).
Davidson, James. **VI** 188 (1891–92).
Davis, F. A. W. **XXIII** 228 (1909).
Decker, John H. **XV** 455 (1901).
Dennett, Nathaniel. **XIV** 375 (1899–1900).
Dixon, William. **VIII** 108 (1893–94).
Doherty, Cornelius M. **X** 140 (1895–96).
Downey, William. **XVI** 247 (1902).
Drown, Thomas M. **XVIII** 489 (1904).
Dwyer, Bartholomew. **XXIII** 111 (1909).
Dyer, Charles R. **VIII** 195 (1893–94).
Eaton, Horace L. **X** 139 (1895–96).
Ellis, George A. **XVIII** 105 (1904).
Portrait. **XVI** 280 (1902).
Evans, Myron E. **XXI** 186 (1907).
Fales, Frank L. **XIX** 383 (1905).
Fanning, John T. **XXVI** 95 (1912).
Farnham, Irving T. **XXII** 376 (1908); **XXIII** 111 (1909).
Fels, August. **XIX** 383 (1905).
Fteley, Alphonse. **XVIII** 104 (1904).
Fuller, Frank E. **XVI** 247 (1902).
Gale, James M. **XVII** 303 (1903).
Garrett, Jesse. **XIII** 350 (1898–99).
Gilderson, Dennis H. **XXIV** 341 (1910).
Gould, Amos A. **XXVI** 95 (1912).
Gow, Robert M. **VII** 88 (1892–93).
Gowing, Earle Harley. **XXIV** 256 (1910).
Granniss, Sherman E. **VIII** 52 (1893–94).
Grush, Benjamin S. **VI** 64 (1891–92).
Hague, Charles A. **XXVI** 95 (1912).
Hancock, Joseph C. **XVI** 247 (1902).
Harlow, Mellen S. **XV** 298 (1901).
Harrington, John L. **X** 76 (1895–96).
Harris, Dwight A. **XVIII** 335 (1904).
Haskell, John C. **XV** 64 (1901); **XVIII** 328 Plate IX (1904).
Hastings, Valentine C. **XXI** 186 (1907).
Hawes, Louis E. **XXV** 187 (1911).
Hermany, Charles. **XXII** 85 (1908); **XXIII** 111 (1909).
Hodge, Thomas A. **II March** 36 (1887–88).
Holden, Andrew. **XV** 200 (1900–01).
Holden, Horace G. **XVIII** 319 (1904); **XXVII** 549, 554 (1913).
Portrait. **XVIII** 320 (1904).
Horton, Sylvanus D. **II June** 27 (1887–88).

Digitized by Google

Memoirs. — Continued.
Hotchkin, George A. **XVI** 402 (1902).
Hunking, Arthur W. **XXII** 499 (1908); **XXIII** 111 (1909).
Jenkins, George S. **XV** 224 (1900–01).
Jenks, Henry F. **XVIII** 487 (1904).
Kempton, David B. **XIII** 349 (1898–99).
Kimball, George Albert. **XXVI** 400 (1912).
Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker. **XXV** 187 (1911).
Knudson, Adolphus A. **XXIII** 455 (1909).
Laforest, J. O. A. **XXII** 499 (1908); **XXIII** 111 (1909).
Laing, William H. **XV** 456 (1901).
Leach, Samuel B. **VI** 145 (1891–92).
LeBaron, Eugene P. **VIII** 160 (1893–94).
Linsley, Jo H. **XV** 364 (1901).
Locke, Augustus W. **VII** 227 (1892–93).
Locke, James W. **XXII** 60 (1908).
Lockwood, Joseph A. **XII** 72 (1897–98).
Loretz, Arthur J. L. **XXI** 499 (1907).
McCallum, A. R. **XXVI** 95 (1912).
McClallan, William C. **III** 99 (1888–89).
McLaughlin, Thomas H. **VIII** 195 (1893–94).
Mann, Thomas W. **XX** 233 (1906).
Marion, J. A. **XIX** 142 (1905).
Martin, Cyrus B. **XVII** 125 (1903).
Martin, Robert K. **VIII** 160 (1893–94).
Miller, Alexander M. **XVIII** 488 (1904).
Morse, James W. **XIV** 193 (1899–1900).
Mulhall, John F. J. **XXI** 187 (1907).
Murdoch, Gilbert. **IX** 8 (1894–95).
Murphy, Charles F. **XIV** 193 (1899–1900).
Nason, William E. **XI** 275 (1896–97).
Nevons, Hiram S. **IX** 63 (1894–95); **XVIII** 309 (1904).
Portrait. **XVIII** 310 (1904).
Nibecker, Claude P. **XXII** 500 (1908); **XXIII** 111 (1909).
Nichols, William R. **I Dec.** 27 (1886–87).
Noyes, Albert Franklin. **XI** 275 (1896–97).
Osborn, Weaver. **VIII** 195 (1893–94).
Otis, John P. K. **XIX** 143 (1905).
Paine, C. W. **XXVI** 95 (1912).
Parks, Charles F. **XVII** 303 (1903).
Pease, Aurelius G. **XIX** 586 (1905).
Pengilly, Lewis H. **III** 99 (1888–89).
Pope, Macy Stanton. **XIX** 144 (1905).
Reed, Wilmer. **XI** 276 (1896–97).
Reynolds, Edwin. **XXIII** 142 (1909).
Rogers, Henry W. **XV** 365 (1901); **XVIII** 301 (1904).
Portrait. **XVI** 284 (1902).
Salisbury, Arnold H. **XV** 456 (1901).
Sears, Walter Herbert. **XXV** 405 (1911).

Digitized by Google

Memoirs. — Continued.
Sedgwick, William Thompson. **XX** 94 (1906)
Portrait. **XX** frontispiece (1906).
Seymour, Charles W. S. **VIII** 108 (1893–94).
Shirreffs, Reuben. **XVIII** 487 (1904).
Sprague, Phineas. **II Dec.** 35 (1887–88).
Stanwood, James Hugh. **XI** 275 (1896–97).
Stoddard, Samuel G. **XV** 457 (1901).
Story, Carroll Fitch. **XXIII** 370 (1909).
Sweet, Kilburn S. **XVIII** 486 (1904).
Taylor, William D. **VIII** 195 (1893–94).
Thomas, William H. **XXVI** 95 (1912).
Tidd, Marshall M. **X** 76 (1895–96).
Upton, Albert F. **III** 99 (1888–89).
Walker, Charles Kimball. **XXVI** 295, 303 (1912).
Portrait. **XVII** frontispiece (1903).
Weld, F. Floyd. **VI** 64 (1891–92).
Wescott, George P. **XVIII** 488 (1904).
Whidden, Hosea F. **II March** 36 (1887–88).
Whittemore, W. P. **XXVI** 95 (1912).
Wilde, George E. **XXII** 376 (1908); **XXIII** 111 (1909).
Winship, Horace B. **XIV** 193 (1899–1900).
Yates, Richard R. **XII** 72 (1897–98).

Merrimack River.
Stream flow data 1890–1906 for Merrimac River at Lawrence. (C. E. Chandler.) **XXII** 415 (1908).
See also **Water works of Lawrence, Mass., Lowell, Mass.**

Messalonskee River, *see* **Water-works systems.** KENNEBEC WATER DISTRICT.

Metals.
Brief statement of facts concerning the solution of metals in water. (Freeland Howe, Jr.) **XXII** 51 (1908).
Corrosive action of water on metals. (R. S. Weston.) **XXIV** 543 (1910).
See also **Bronze; Copper; Iron; Lead; Platinum.**

Meteorology, *see* **Frost; Ice; Rain; Weather.**

Meter boxes.
Iron box patented by B. C. Palmer and E. H. Cowan. Il. **XVIII** 187 (1904).
Wooden boxes filled with sawdust used in Marion, Ohio. (E. H. Cowan.) **XVIII** 187 (1904).

Meters, *see* **Colorimeter; Frost; Pulsograph; Telemeter; Thermophone; Turbidimeter; Water consumption; Water meters; Water rates; Water, waste of.**

Metric system.
Folly of reckoning by gallons instead of by liters. (Frederick Brooks.) **XVII** 258 (1903).
Table of approximate equivalents for English units. **XVII** 267 (1903).

Micro-organisms.
Experiments upon the removal of microscopic organisms from ponds and reservoirs by the use of copper sulphate. (Symposium.) **XIX** 474 (1905).

Digitized by Google

Micro-organisms. — Continued.
Odors and tastes in the water supply of Holyoke. (J. L. Tighe.) Il. XXIII 324 (1909).
Progress in knowledge of organisms which cause unpleasant odors and tastes in water supplies. (W. T. Sedgwick.) XIV 54 (1899–1900).
Recent progress in biological water analysis. (W. T. Sedgwick.) Il. IV 50 (1889–90).
Some observations on the growth of organisms in water pipes. (G. C. Whipple.) XII 1 (1897–98).
See also **Algae; Bacteria; Bryozoa; Diatoms; Infusoria; Leptomitus; Sponge.**
Middlesex Fells, *see* **Water-works systems.** METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
Mill powers, *see* **Water rights.**
Millham Brook, *see* **Water works of Marlborough, Mass.**
Mills, *see* **Fire protection.**
Minard Pond, *see* **Water works of Vermont.**
Miraflores Lake, Panama, *see* **Water works of Panama Canal Zone.**
Mississippi River.
Mississippi River as the source of water supply for the inhabitants of the Mississippi Valley. (E. G. Smith.) XIX 215 (1905).
See also **Water works of New Orleans, La.**
Missisquoi River, *see* **Water works of Vermont.**
Moffett, Hodgkins & Clarke Company.
Litigation concerning terms of contract with the city of Rochester. (E. Kuichling.) XIII 144 (1898–99).
Molds, *see* **Pipe.**
Monas semen, *see* **Raphidomonas.**
Morris Lake, *see* **Water works of Newton, N. J.**
Mosquitoes.
Mosquitoes and suggestions for their extermination. (W. L.Underwood.) Il. XVIII 161 (1904).
Motors.
Hydraulic motor for high service, Burlington, Vt. (F. H. Parker.) Il. I Sept. 63 (1887–88).
Power should not be furnished from municipal water works. (J. N. Tubbs.) VI 152 (1891–92).
See also **Electric current.**
Muddy Brook, *see* **Water supply of Ware, Mass.**
Municipal government.
Form of government adopted 1907 in Rochester, N. Y. (E. A. Fisher.) XXIV 479 (1910).
Municipal water supply, *see* **Taxation; Water.**
Muskrat.
Contamination of water supply from dead muskrat. (G. F. Chace.) IX 147 (1894–95).

Naphtha lamp.
Naphtha lamp for melting joints and thawing frozen pipe. (Discussion.) 103 (Trans. 1885).

Digitized by Google

Nashua River.
Stream flow data 1897–1906 for Nashua River at Clinton. (C. E. Chandler.) **XXII** 413 (1908).
See also **Water-works systems.** METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
National Fire Protection Association.
Abstract of automatic sprinkler regulations. **XV** 103 (1901).
Neponset River.
Ammonia in the water of the Neponset River. **II March** 14 (1886–87).
New England Association of Gas Engineers.
Sub-lease of N. E. W. W. A. headquarters. **XVII** 300, 302 (1903).
New England Gas and Coke Co.
Everett Works. **XIV** 93 (1899–1900).
New England Water Works Association.
Badge adopted. **IV** 9, 15 (1889–90); **VII** 9 (1892–93).
Badge reproduced around a fountain below the Croton dam. **XIX** 380 (1905).
Committee on badges for members: appointed June 17, 1886, **I** 81 (1886); report, **IV** 9, 15 (1889–90).
Appointed June 11, 1891, **VI** 12 (1891–92); report, **VII** 9 (1892–93).
Committee on certificate of membership: appointed, **XXVII** 553 (1913).
Committee on charges for fire protection: appointed, **XV** 363 (1901), **XIX** 321 (1905); reports, **XV** 438 (1901); **XVI** 290, 315 (1902); **XVIII** 198 (1904); **XX** 17 (1906).
Committee on control of private fire supplies: appointed, **XVI** 394 (1902); report, **XVII** 425 (1903).
Committee on convention funds rules: appointed, **XXVIII** 564 (1914); report, **XXIX** 235 (1915).
Committee on Dexter Brackett memorial: appointed, **XXIX** 471 (1915); report, **XXIX** 579 (1915).
Committee on engineering coöperation: report, **XXIX** 591 (1915).
Committee on exchange of sketches: appointed, **I Sept.** 16 (1886), **IV Sept.** 9 (1889); reports, **I Sept.** 16 (1886), **I March** 27 (1887), **II Sept.** 22, 86 (1887), **II Dec.** 34 (1887), **III Sept.** 17 (1888).
Committee on extensions of main water pipes: appointed, **XXIII** 450 (1909); report, **XXV** 212 (1911).
Committee on headquarters: appointed, **VI** 11 (1891–92); report, **X** 11 (1895–96).
Committee on leakage of pipe joints: appointed, **XXIX** 468 (1915).
Committee on legislation and other activities relating to conservation: appointed, **XXII** 254 (1908); report, **XXIII** 131 (1909), **XXV** 135 (1911); discharged, **XXVIII** 101 (1914).
Committee on meter rates for water service: appointed, **XVIII** 91 (1904), **XIX** 115, 360 (1905); report, **XIX** 322 (1905), **XX** 237 (1906).
Committee on meter rates and loss of water: appointed, **XXVII** 302 (1913); continued, **XXIX** 229 (1915); reports, **XXVIII** 90, 199 (1914).
Committee on proper basis for the establishment of water rates: appointed, **IV** 178 (1889–90); report, **VI** 39 (1891–92).

Digitized by Google

New England Water Works Association. — Continued.

Committee on revision of the constitution: appointed, **XIV** 374 (1899–1900); report, **XV** 207 (1900–01).

Committee on service pipes: appointed, **XXIX** 145, 229 (1915).

Committee on standard pipe specifications in conference with committee of American Water Works Association: appointed, **XIX** 373 (1905).

Committee on standard specifications for cast-iron pipe: appointed, **XV** 289 (1900–01), **XXIV** 635 (1910); reports, **XVI** 85, 330 (1902), **XVII** 84 (1903), **XXVI** 170 (1912), **XXVIII** 92, 348 (1914).

Committee on standard specifications for fire hydrants: appointed, **XXI** 494 (1907); conference with committee of manufacturers, **XXIV** 224 (1910), **XXVII** 154 (1913); reports, **XXIV** 205 (1910), **XXV** 137 (1911), **XXVI** 76 (1912), **XXVIII** 89, 184, 194 (1914).

Committee on standardization of fittings for valves. Tabled. **XXIX** 581 (1915).

Committee on statistics of water consumption: appointed, **XXIV** 636 (1910); report, **XXVII** 29 (1913).

Committee on statistics of water purification plants: appointed, **XXVII** 466 (1913); continued, **XXIX** 232 (1915); preliminary report, **XXVIII** 220 (1914).

Committee on statistics of water works: appointed, **VI** 149 (1891–92); report, **VIII** 9 (1893–94).

Committee on uniform classification of water rates: appointed, 147 (Trans. 1885); report, **II Sept.** 32 (1887).

Committee on uniform statistics: appointed, **XV** 289 (1901), **XVI** 61 (1902); reports, **XVI** 51, 263 (1902).

Committee on uniformity in the annual reports of superintendents of water works: appointed, 12 (Trans. 1882), 69 (Trans. 1884); report, II. 118 (Trans. 1885).

Committee on uniformity in the direction of opening hydrants and gate valves and of size and shape of hydrant and gate nuts: appointed, **XIX** 377 (1905); progress report, **XX** 348 (1906), **XXV** 141 (1911); discharged, **XXVI** 74 (1912).

Committee on uniformity of threads for hydrant connections: appointed, **XVIII** 470 (1904); report, **XIX** 385 (1905).

Committee on waste of water: appointed, 12 (Trans. 1882); report, 27 (Trans. 1883).

Committee on yield of catchment areas: appointed, **XXV** 185 (1911); report, **XXVIII** 397 (1914).

Committee to collect data relating to awards for water and water-power diversion: appointed, **XXI** 278, 314 (1907); report, **XXIV** 1 (1910).

Committee to gather statistics upon depth of laying pipes and experiences with broken pipes: appointed, **XXII** 365 (1908); schedule of inquiries, **XXII** 368 (1908); report, **XXIII** 435 (1909), **XXVII** 160 (1913).

Committee to consider the question of legislation making owners of real estate liable for water rates: appointed, **XVIII** 75 (1904); progress report, **XXVIII** 101 (1914).

Committee to secure the passage of a statute in Massachusetts making water bills a lien on real estate: appointed, **XXVII** 547, 553 (1913); report, **XXVIII** 91, 105 (1914).

Digitized by Google

New England Water Works Association. — Continued.
Committee to test cast-iron pipes at foundries: appointed, 48 (Trans. 1885); declined to report, **II Sept.** 91 (1887).
Constitution and by-laws adopted June 21, 1882. 8 (Proc. 1882); 5 (Trans. 1883); 5 (Trans. 1884); 5 (Trans. 1885).
—— Amendment of Article III. 165 (Trans. 1885); **IV** 177 (1889–90).
—— Amendment of Article VII. **XIII** 74 (1898–99).
———— Revision discussed. **XV** 207 (1901).
Constitution and by-laws adopted September 19, 1900. **XV** 298 (1901); **XVI** 1 (1902).
—— Amendment of Section I. **XIX** 233 (1905).
—— Amendment of Section II. **XVII** 421 (1901).
—— Amendment of Section III. **XXIV** 247 (1910).
—— Amendment of Section IV. **XIX** 233 (1905).
—— Amendment of Section V. **XXIV** 247 (1910).
Convention funds rules: committee appointed, **XXVIII** 564 (1914); report, **XXIX** 235 (1915).
Coöperation in publishing papers proposed by Association of Engineering Societies. **IX** 137 (1894–95).
Deposit of funds. **XIX** 237 (1905); **XXI** 497 (1907).
Exchange of publications with Russian Water Works Association. **XX** 372 (1906).
Headquarters established at Tremont Temple, Boston. **XI** 105 (1896–97). Il. **XI** 277 (1896–97); discussion, **VI** 11 (1891–92), **X** 11, 18 (1895–96); enlarged, **XX** 103 (1906).
History. (R. C. P. Coggeshall.) 1877–1886. **XVI** 271 (1902); 1886–1895, **XVIII** 300 (1904).
Journal issued as the organ of the N. E. W. W. A.:
—— Salutatory. **I Sept.** 1 (1886).
—— Issued quarterly (discussion). **II Sept.** 85 (1887).
—— Index authorized. **XVI** 401 (1902); **XXVIII** 110 (1914).
—— Price of back numbers. **XXII** 259 (1908), **XXV** 284 (1911).
—— Salary of the junior editor. **IV** 13 (1889–90).
—— Subscription allowance. **XVII** 421 (1903).
Library founded. **X** 148 (1895–96).
Membership may include persons employed by Associates. **XX** 232 (1906).
Presentation of gavel by American Water Works Association. **IV** 6 (1889–90); **XVIII** 311 (304).
Presentation of gavel by J. C. Chase. **XIX** 119 (1905).
Presentation of cabinet to W. R. Hill. **XII** 191 (1899–1900).
Presentation of silver pitcher and goblet to W. M. Hawes. **XVIII** 321 (1904).
Presentation of watch to F. E. Merrill. **XX** 488 (1906).
Resolution favoring national control of public forest lands. **XXVII** 297 (1913).
Salary of the junior editor. **IV** 13 (1889–90).
Salary of the secretary. 64 (Trans. 1884); **I Sept.** 82 (1886); **II Sept.** 45 (1887–88).
Salary of the assistant secretary. **XVII** 302 (1903); **XX** 123 (1906); **XXI** 107 (1907).
Salary of the treasurer. **XXI** 107 (1907).

Digitized by Google

New York Commissioner of Health.
Water supplies of New York State in relation to the State Department of Health. (H. D. Pease.) **XXIII** 90 (1909).
New York Conservation Commissioner.
Inspection of dams. (A. R. McKim.) **XXVI** 180 (1912).
Niagara River, *see* **Water works of Buffalo, N. Y.**
Nichols sand cleaning machine.
Description. Il. **XXVII** 382 (1913).
Nicol prism.
Turbidimeter employing Nicol prism. Il. **XVI** 258 (1902).
Noria.
Description. I **Sept.** 35 (1886).
North Platte River.
North Platte reclamation project. (M. O. Leighton.) Il. **XX** 139 (1906).
Nozzles.
Comparative efficiency of various kinds of nozzles. (J. R. Freeman.) Il. **IV** 100, 120 (1889–90).
Nozzle as a water meter. (J. R. Freeman.) **IV** 102 (1889–90), **VII** 51 (1892–93).
Proper sizes of nozzles for fire hose. (J. R. Freeman.) **VII** 51 (1892–93).
Rest for a nozzle designed by J. R. Freeman. Il. **IV** 130 (1889–90).
Types for fire hose and automatic sprinklers. (W. P. Gerhard.) **IX** 84 (1894–95).
Nuts.
Uniformity in the size and shape of hydrant and valve nuts. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XX** 348 (1906).

Oak Ridge Reservoir, *see* **Water works of Newark, N. J.**
Obituaries, *see* **Memoirs.**
Odor, *see* **Filtration; Micro-organisms; Water pollution; Water purification.**
Ohio River, *see* **Water works of Covington, Ohio.**
Oil.
Application of oil engines to pumping machinery. (F. C. Coffin.) **XIII** 206 (1898–99).
Extermination of mosquito larvae by spreading oil upon pools. **XVIII** 165 (1904).
Kerosene oil used as fuel in Cohasset pumping plant. (D. N. Tower.) **XVI** 176 (1902).
Pumping without attendance, using automatic oil engines. (S. A. Agnew.) **XX** 330 (1906).
Waterproofing the concrete surface of reservoirs with linseed oil. **XVIII** 177 (1904).
Organic impurities in water, *see* **Algae; Bacteria; Infusoria; Sewage.**
Organisms, *see* **Micro-organisms.**
Otter Creek, *see* **Water works of Vermont.**
Overflow.
Automatic overflow drawing water from the bottom of a basin. (H. W. Spooner.) **XIX** 31 (1905).

Digitized by Google

Owens River, *see* **Water works of Los Angeles, Cal.**
Oxidation, *see* **Aëration; Corrosion; Filtration.**
Ozone.
Use of ozone as a sterilizing agent for water purification. (S. T. Powell.) **XXIX** 87 (1915.)

Packing.
Packing pipes for protection from frost. (Discussion.) **XII** 196 (1897–98).
Packing water gates. (Discussion.) 92 (Trans. 1885), **I Sept.** 71 (1886).
Painting.
How we painted our standpipe. (J. E. Beals.) **III** 157 (1888–89).
Paint for standpipes and methods of applying. (Discussion.) **XXVI** 387 (1912).
See also **Color; Pipes, coating.**
Paraffine, *see* **Pipes, coating.**
Parks.
Parks of Rochester, N. Y. (C. C. Laney.) **XXIV** 482 (1910).
See also **Landscape gardening.**
Parson's Brook, *see* **Water works of Worcester, Mass.**
Passumpsic River, *see* **Water works of Vermont.**
Pathfinder Dam, *see* **North Platte reclamation project.**
Pawtuxet River, *see* **Water works of Providence, R. I.**
Peat.
Bog fuel. (Edward Atkinson.) **XVIII** 414 (1904).
Color removed from water by alum. (Allen Hazen.) **XII** 33 (1897–98).
Effect on water. (T. M. Drown.) **II March** 3 (1887–88).
Peat, turf, and allied fuels from American sources. (Edward Atkinson.) **XVII** 180 (1903).
Pegan Brook, *see* **Water-works systems.** METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
Pennichuck Brook, *see* **Water works of Nashua, N. H.**
Pequannock River, *see* **Water works of Newark, N. J.**
Peter Brook, *see* **Water works of Worcester, Mass.**
Phipps patent pipe, *see* **Pipe, cement-lined.**
Phosphine.
Possible cause of the explosion of the Saratoga septic tank. (W. P. Mason.) **XXI** 23, 181 (1907).
Pickling solution, *see* **Pipes, cleaning.**
Piers, *see* **Vaulting.**
Piezometers.
Adjustment of piezometer. (J. R. Freeman.) Il. **IV** 98 (1889–90).
By-pass metering devices tested at Philadelphia. (E. V. French.) Il. **XII** 78 (1897–98).
Piezometer rings. (F. C. Kimball.) Il. **XVII** 309, 312 (1903).
Piles.
Driving sheet piling with a steam drill. (W. H. Richards.) **XVIII** 72 (1904).
Raising of large water pipes. (Dexter Brackett.) **III** 199 (1888–89).
Sheet piling used on the Quincy dam. (L. A. Taylor.) **III** 169 (1888–89).
Pillars, *see* **Vaulting.**

Digitized by Google

Pipe.

Brief account of the manufacture of paper, earthenware and stone pipe. (Jesse Garrett.) Il. **XI** 34 (1896–97).

Cement pipe with steel core used for sewer in Paris, France. **XIII** 331 (1898–99).

Iron pipes lined and enameled with glass. **XIII** 69 (1898–99).

Pipe for driven wells. (Discussion.) **V** 142 (1890–91).

Table showing percentage of pipe of various sizes in cities of the United States. **XXIV** 606 (1910).

Pipe, cast-iron.

Adoption by foundries of standard specifications. (Discussion.) **XX** 346 (1906).

Bell and plug adopted by San Francisco. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVIII** 331 (1914).

Bell with double groove designed especially for high-pressure service. Il. **XIII** 88 (1898–99); Il. **XXVIII** 116 (1914).

Bending 10-inch cast-iron pipe. (C. W. Sherman.) Il. **XXVII** 27 (1913).

Comparison between cast-iron and steel pipes. (Discussion.) **XI** 219 (1896–97).

Contract and specifications for furnishing cast-iron water pipes and special castings for New Bedford, Mass. **XVIII** 264 (1904).

Cracks received in handling as a cause of breaks in pipes. (W. C. Hawley.) **XXV** 58 (1911).

Depth of bells. (Discussion.) **III** 9 (1888–89); **XIII** 41 (1898–99).

Design of lead joints. (G. E. Manning.) **XVI** 130 (1902).

Details of pipe castings and coatings. (Discussion.) Il. **VIII** 78 (1893–94).

Dimensions of bells adopted by Boston water department. **VIII** 79 (1893–94).

Dimensions of bells recommended by Committee of Founders. **XVI** 365 (1902).

Dimensions of bells recommended by Committee of N. E. W. W. A. **XVI** 97, 342, 353 (1902).

Efficacy of inspection. (Discussion.) **XXI** 372 (1907).

Experience with "Universal" cast-iron pipe. (Discussion.) **XXI** 50 (1907).

High-pressure design with double groove at joint. Il. **XIII** 88 (1898–99).

Hydraulic testing of pipes and specials. (W. R. Conard.) **XXI** 58 (1907).

Investigation undertaken by special committee. (W. B. Sherman.) **I Sept.** 12 (1886).

Is it desirable to have pipe cast with the bell end down? (Discussion.) **VII** 18 (1892–93); **VIII** 79 (1893–94).

Making cast-iron pipe. (Jesse Garrett.) Il. **XI** 27 (1896–97).

Of what thickness shall we make the walls of our large pipe lines? (Allen Hazen.) **XXV** 29 (1911).

Prices paid in 1840. **XVIII** 263 (1904).

Seven-inch bell on old Scotch pipe in Cambridge, Mass. Il. **XVIII** 16 (1904).

Digitized by Google

Pipe, cast-iron. — Continued.
Some observations on cast-iron pipe specifications. (W. R. Conard.) **XXI** 54 (1907).
Specifications for cast-iron pipe proposed by Committee of Founders. **XVI** 359 (1902).
Specifications for standard pipe recommended by committee of N. E. W. W. A. **XVI** 92, 330; **XVII** 84 (1903).
Spigot end without a bead. (Walter Wood.) Il. **XXI** 67 (1907).
Standard flanges for water pipes. (F. C. Coffin.) Il. **VI** 48 (1891–92).
Standardization of cast-iron pipe. (Discussion.) **XVI** 99 (1902).
Standardization of specifications urged. (F. C. Coffin.) **XV** 38 (1900–01).
Study of bell and spigot pipe-joints by the Public Works Department of Boston. (Clarence Goldsmith.) Il. **XXVIII** 113 (1914).
Suggestions for changes in specifications as to beveled core and cutting off the upper end of pipe. (W. R. Conard.) Il. **XXI** 367 (1907).
Testing water-pipe distribution systems. (F. L. Fuller.) Il. **XI** 330 (1896–97).
Thickness of cast-iron pipe. (N. H. Crafts.) **III** 175 (1888–89).
Turned joint used in Yarmouth, N. S. (F. C. Coffin.) Il. **XV** 38 (1900–01).
Two-inch bell advocated. (J. H. Shedd.) Il. **XVIII** 2 (1904). Discussion, **XVIII** 16 (1904).
Water pipes on Metropolitan Water Works. (Dexter Brackett.) **XIII** 325 (1898–99); (C. M. Saville) **XVII** 203 (1903).
Weight of cast-iron pipe for all sizes and pressures, deduced from pipes in services. (A. F. Noyes.) Il. 154 (Trans. 1885). Discussion, 28 (Trans.) 1885.
See also **Castings; Electrolysis; Pipes, coating; Pipes, corrosion of.**

Pipe, cement lined.
Bursting of pipes in Lynn. (J. C. Haskell.) **VII** 171 (1892–93).
Cement lining applied to steel pipes in Catskill aqueduct. (A. D. Flinn.) Il. **XXV** 345 (1911).
Construction of cement-lined pipe. (F. W. Gow.) 113 (Trans. 1885).
Effect of water hammer on cement-lined pipe. (G. E. Winslow.) **VII** 191 (1889–90).
Patent of Jonathan Ball granted December 15, 1843. **XXIII** 5 (1909).
Preparation of cement-lined service pipes. (F. F. Forbes.) **XV** 44 (1900–01).
Statistics of use of cement-lined pipe in New England cities. **XXIII** 9, 15 (1909).
Why I favor the use of cement pipe. (P. F. Crilly.) **V** 50 (1890–91).
Wrought-iron and cement-lined pipe in general: extract from a report to the city of Springfield made in 1876. (Phineas Ball.) **XXIII** 3 (1909).
Wrought-iron, cement-lined water pipe. (Leonard Metcalf.) Il. **XXIII** 1 (1909).

Pipe, lead.
Brief history. (Jesse Garrett.) Il. **XI** 28 (1896–97).
Merits of lead service pipes. (Discussion.) **VI** 22 (1891–92); **XII** 51 (1897–98).

Digitized by Google

Pipe, lead. — Continued.
Method of connecting lead services. (W. F. Codd.) Il. **IX** 187 (1894–95).
Pipe, stave, *see* **Pipe, wooden.**
Pipe, steel.
Advantage of steel over cast-iron pipe in cost and lightness. (G. E. Evans.) **XI** 219 (1896–97).
Cement pipe with steel core used for sewer in Paris, France. **XIII** 331 (1898–99).
Of what thickness shall we make the walls of our large pipe lines? (Allen Hazen.) **XXV** 29 (1911).
Relative corrosion and constitution of iron and steel pipe. (W. H. Walker.) **XXVI** 7 (1912).
Riveted 48-inch conduit for Newark. (Clemens Herschel.) **VIII** 22 (1893–94).
Steel 40-inch force and supply mains, Cambridge. (L. M. Hastings.) Il. **XI** 128 (1896–97).
Steel 48-inch force main, New Bedford. (Edmund Wood.) Il. **XI** 212 (1896–97).
Steel pipes for water works. (Emil Kuichling.) **XXIV** 514 (1910).
Submerged 54-inch pipe in Skaneateles Lake, Syracuse, N. Y. (W. R. Hill.) Il. **VIII** 40 (1893–94).
Use of steel for water mains. (L. M. Hastings.) Il. **XIII** 314 (1898–99).
See also **Pipes, corrosion of; Pipes, laying.**
Pipe, wooden.
Brief history. (Jesse Garrett.) Il. **XI** 32 (1896–97).
Improved Wyckoff water pipe. (G. L. Wells.) Il. **XIII** 288 (1898–99).
Instances of the use of stave pipe in the west. (W. C. Hawley.) **XVIII** 392 (1904).
Log aqueduct at Haverhill, Mass. (A. L. Sawyer.) Il. **XXII** 442 (1908).
Log pipe used for aqueduct in Boston, Mass. Il. **XIII** 71 (1898–99).
Log pipe used in Portsmouth, N. H. (J. O. Ayres.) **XIII** 67 (1898–99).
Stave pipe — its economic design and use. (A. L. Adams.) Il. **XIII** 247 (1898–99).
Stave pipe used for Butte and Denver water works. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVI** 150 (1912).
Wooden stave conduit for the water supply of Atlantic City, N. J. (Kenneth Allen.) Il. **XVIII** 375 (1904).
Pipe, wrought-iron.
Corrosion of wrought-iron pipes. (Emil Kuichling.) **XXIV** 514 (1910).
Relative corrosion and constitution of iron and steel pipe. (W. H. Walker.) **XXVI** 7 (1912).
See also **Pipe, cement-lined.**
Pipes, *see also* **Aqueducts; Frost; Water flow in pipes; Water-works statistics.**
Pipes, cleaning.
Care of mains in relation to the quality of the water supply. (G. F. Chace.) **V** 131 (1890–91).

Digitized by Google

Pipes, cleaning. — Continued.
Cleaning the mains in St. John, N. B. (William Murdoch.) **XIII** 147, 333 (1898–99).
Cleaning water mains. (Discussion.) **XXIV** 373 (1910).
Cleaning water mains at Hartford, Conn., with specifications. (C. M. Saville.) Il. **XXVII** 489 (1913).
Necessity and method of flushing street mains. (J. H. Brown.) Il. 70 (Trans. 1885).
Removing mill scale with an acid solution. (A. D. Flinn.) **XXV** 363, 379 (1911).
Scraper for cleaning pipe. (Discussion.) **V** 21 (1890–91).
Scraper used on mains in St. John, N. B. (William Murdoch.) **XIII** 147, 333 (1898–99).
Scraper used on mains in Boston, Mass., in 1886. (Dexter Brackett.) **XIII** 341 (1898–99).
Scraper used for 20-inch pipe by National Water Main Cleaning Co. Il. **XXVII** 492 (1907).
Turbine cleaning machine used by National Water Main Cleaning Co. **XXVII** 507 (1913).
Use of the force pump in cleaning service pipes. (Discussion.) **XXVIII** 70 (1914).
See also **Pipes, corrosion of.**

Pipes, coating.
Asphalt coating of a steel conduit: Newark water system, **VIII** 33 (1893–94); New Bedford water system, **XIII** 213 (1896–97); Syracuse water system, **VIII** 44 (1893–94).
Brief account of different coatings. (Jesse Garrett.) **XI** 36, 62 (1896–97).
Coal tar as a coating for iron pipe. (R. A. Hale.) **X** 249 (1895–96).
Coal tar, paraffine, and vulcanite used on pipes of Metropolitan Water Works. (Dexter Brackett.) **XIII** 329 (1898–99).
Deposit on pipes in Taunton preventing corrosion. **XV** 337 (1901).
Difficulty of obtaining pipe with a good coating. (Discussion.) **X** 143 (1895–96); **XIII** 44 (1898–99).
Protection of steel pipes in Catskill aqueduct. (A. D. Flinn.) Il. **XXV** 345 (1911).
Protective coatings for pipes. (Emil Kuichling.) **XXIV** 536 (1910).
Sabin asphalt coating tested at Cambridge. (L. M. Hastings.) **XIII** 21 (1898–99).
Tin-lined service pipes safer than lead services. (G. F. Chace.) **XII** 45 (1897–98).
Wrought-iron superior for holding a coating on account of its porosity. (F. H. Luce.) **XXIV** 545 (1910).

Pipes, corrosion of.
Action of water on pipes. (Freeland Howe, Jr.) **XXII** 43 (1908).
Corrosive action of water on metals. (R. S. Weston.) **XXIV** 543 (1910).
Decarbonation as a means of removing the corrosive properties of public water supplies. (G. C. Whipple.) **XXVII** 193 (1913); discussion, **XXVII** 455 (1913).
Decay of pipes in dock mud, Boston. **IV** 180 (1889–90).
Durability of cast-iron pipe. **III** 152 (1888–89).

Digitized by Google

Pipes, corrosion of. — Continued.
Effects of water on lead pipe. (Discussion.) **XXII** 57 (1908).
Filling of service pipes by sediment of tuberculation. (Topical discussion.) **VIII** 105 (1893–94).
Life of cast-iron pipe. (C. Cavallier.) **XVIII** 218 (1904).
Life of tarred service pipes. (F. L. Fuller.) **VII** 221 (1892–93).
Relative corrosion of iron and steel pipe as found in service. (W. H. Walker.) Il. **XXVI** 7 (1912).
Service pipes defects and their remedy. (G. F. Chace.) **XII** 41 (1897–98).
Some notes on the formation of tubercles in iron and steel penstocks. (R. A. Hale.) **X** 244 (1895–96).
Steel and iron pipes for water works. (Emil Kuichling.) **XXIV** 514 (1910).
Table of loss of head caused by corrosion. (E. B. Weston.) **XIII** 93 (1898–99).
See also **Copper; Electrolysis; Lead; Leakage; Pipes, cleaning.**

Pipes, laying.
Are lead connections for iron service pipe necessary? **VI** 81 (1891–92).
Cast-iron 20-inch pipe laid without the use of any special casting from Manhan River to Fomer reservoir, Holyoke. **XVIII** 406 (1904).
Cement-lined service pipes. (F. F. Forbes.) **XV** 48 (1900–01).
Conduit from Wachusett Reservoir to Worcester and special problems of laying the same. (F. C. Kimball.) Il. **XXVI** 132 (1912).
Cost data of laying 20-inch pipe in Camaguey, Cuba. **XXIII** 278 (1909).
Disconnecting pipe. (Discussion.) **V** 127 (1890–91); **VII** 24 (1892–93).
Disjointing pipe without burning joints. (Discussion.) 102 (Trans. 1885).
Experience in crossing a stream with a main pipe. (E. H. Gowing.) **V** 135 (1890–91).
Kalameined pipe joined by sleeves with lead joints used to withstand rapid settlement. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVI** 150 (1912).
Laying a 16-inch main across a rocky mill stream and over a dam. (G. F. Chace.) **IX** 103 (1894–95).
Laying a 24-inch main under the Nashua River. (H. G. Holden.) **XII** 254 (1897–98).
Laying a 54-inch steel submerged pipe in Skaneateles Lake. (W. R. Hill.) **VIII** 40 (1893–94).
Laying pipes across rivers and under water. (Discussion.) **XII** 257 (1897–98).
Laying pipes across streams and above water. (Discussion.) **V** 136 (1890–91).
Laying water pipes in congested streets, New York City. (Max Blatt.) Il. **XXIX** 513 (1915).
Mains connected by inverted siphon under Broad canal, Cambridge, Mass. (J. L. Harrington.) **VII** 90 (1892–93).
Maintaining water pipes adjacent to the Tremont Street subway, Boston, during its construction. (F. I. Winslow.) Il. **XXVI** 328 (1912).
Method of connecting lead services. (W. F. Codd.) Il. **IX** 187 (1894–95).

Digitized by Google

Pipes, laying. — Continued.

Moving a conduit in 100-foot sections. (W. E. Davis.) **V** 125 (1890–91).

Piles used to support a pipe on the bottom of a pond, Paxton, Mass. (F. L. Fuller.) **IV** 190 (1889–90).

Pipes and pipe laying for the Metropolitan Water Works. (C. M. Saville.) Il. **XVII** 203 (1903).

Placing a 10-inch high service pipe across a river. (F. W. Gow.) **XII** 195 (1897–98).

Raising or lowering of large water pipes. (Dexter Brackett.) **III** 198 (1888–89).

Raising pipes in the trench with a claw-bar. (J. E. Beals.) **XX** 244 (1906).

Renewing main pipes without suspending water supply in Malden, Mass. (S. M. Allis.) **V** 79 (1890–91).

Report of the Committee on the Depth of Laying Water Pipes. **XXIII** 435 (1909).

Riveted steel conduit, Newark, N. J. (Clemens Herschel.) **VIII** 33 (1893–94).

Separating pipes. (Discussion.) **V** 127 (1890–91); **VII** 24 (1892–93).

Siphon to regulate pressure on force main, Marlborough, Mass. (G. A. Stacy.) Il. **XVI** 145 (1902).

Some things that should be done in constructing water works. (W. R. Hill.) **XIII** 36 (1898–99).

Testing water pipe distribution systems. (F. L. Fuller.) **XI** 330 (1896–97).

Wagon designed by Horace Kingman. Il. **XX** 398 (1906).

Water pipe trenches *vs.* good roads. (W. E. McClintock.) **VIII** 71 (1893–94).

See also **Frost; Gates; Joints; Leakage; Pipe, wooden; Pipes, repairing; Service boxes; Siphons; Trenching.**

Pipes, main.

Arrangement of hydrants and water pipes for the protection of a city against fire. (J. R. Freeman.) Il. **VII** 49 (1892–93). Discussion. Il. **VII** 152 (1892–93).

Conditions under which extensions of main pipes are made. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXV** 212 (1911).

Force main in Brockton, Mass. (C. R. Felton.) Il. **XX** 393 (1906).

Minimum size of mains allowable. (Discussion.) **VI** 18 (1891–92).

Proper depth in Massachusetts. (W. S. Johnson.) **XXVIII** 170 (1914).

Risks taken by a city or town in having but one supply main. (J. C. Hancock.) **VI** 59 (1891–92).

Street mains: relative merits of the different kinds in use. (F. E. Hall.) 107 (Trans. 1885).

Thickness proper for main pipes. (Discussion.) **IV** 179 (1889–90).

Use of steel for water mains. (L. M. Hastings.) Il. **XIII** 314 (1898–99).

Weight of main pipe for fire supply. (Discussion.) **V** 18 (1890–91).

See also **Electrolysis; Fire protection; Frost; Leaks; Records; Water flow in pipes; Water hammer; Water works.**

Digitized by Google

Pipes, repairing.
Lead patch on a wrought-iron pipe main. (J. A. Tilden.) **III** 202 (1888–89).
Raising pressure to cause breaks in good weather and so avoid making repairs in winter. (S. M. Allis.) **XII** 274 (1896–97).
Tile conduit repaired with wood. (W. H. Richards.) **III** 164 (1888–89).
Wooden plug used to stop the hole drilled by a Smith tapping machine in order to replace a defective sleeve. (E. C. Brooks.) **XXIII** 451 (1909).
Pipes, service.
Charges to customers for service connections. (Discussion.) **II Sept.** 19 (1887–88).
Comparison of materials. (G. F. Chace.) **XII** 41 (1897–98).
Reports of experience of members of N. E. W. W. A. (Table.) 89 (Trans. 1884).
Service pipe, material, size, etc. (W. H. Richards.) 40 (Trans. 1884).
Service pipes. (Discussion.) **VI** 22 (1890–91).
Some things that should be done in constructing a distributing system of water works. (W. R. Hill.) **XIII** 36 (1898–99).
See also **Copper; Frost; Lead; Leaks; Records; Water flow in pipes; Water hammer; Water works.**
Piscawankill, *see* **Water works of Troy, N. Y.**
Pitometer, *see* **Water meters.**
Plants, *see* **Algae; Forests; Fungi; Landscape gardening; Peat.**
Platinum.
Platinum standard for determining color of water. (F. S. Hollis.) **XIII** 105 (1898–99).
Plugs.
Light plug recommended. (C. K. Walker.) **VII** 220 (1892–93).
See also **Castings.**
Plumbago, *see* **Joints.**
Plumbers.
Should plumbers be licensed? (Discussion.) **I Sept.** 26 (1886–87).
Plumbing.
Advantages of modern plumbing over the old-fashioned pump and well. (J. O. Hall.) **XV** 525 (1901).
Necessity for use of tank in supplying water closets and hot-water boilers. (W. R. Billings.) 51 (Trans. 1885).
Pneumatic power, *see* **Compressed air; Pumps.**
Poisons, *see* **Copper; Lead.**
Police power, *see* **Law.**
Pollution, *see* **Water pollution.**
Polyzoa, *see* **Bryozoa.**
Poncelet's formula.
Poncelet's formula with variable coefficient. (J. C. Trautwine, Jr.) **I Dec.** 18 (1886).
Ponds, *see* **Lakes.**
Pontezuela Grande, Rio, *see* **Water works of Camaguey, Cuba.**
Poppett valves, *see* **Valves.**

Digitized by Google

Population.
Population curves, 1765–1900, for towns in Massachusetts. **XX** 411 (1906); **XXVIII** 152 (1914).
Porter spring, Avon, Mass.
Geological formation and flow of Porter spring. (L. E. Hawes.) Il. **XI** 160, 167 (1896–97).
Portraits.
Bagnell, R. W. **XXII** 354 (1908).
Batchelder, George E. **XVIII** 324 (1904).
Batchelder, George W. **XXVI** frontispiece (1912).
Bowers, George. **XIX** 147 (1905).
Brackett, Dexter. **XVIII** 312 (1904).
Brooks, Edwin C. **XVIII** frontispiece (1904).
Chace, George F. **XVIII** 322 (1904).
Coggeshall, Robert C. P. **XVI** 282 (1902); **XXII** 354 (1908).
Cook, Byron I. **XVIII** 328 Plate XI (1904).
Crandall, Frank H. **XVIII** 328 Plate XII (1904).
Darling, Edwin. **XVIII** 308 (1904).
Ellis, George A. **XVI** 280 (1902).
FitzGerald, Desmond. **XVIII** 328 (1904).
Glover, Albert S. **XXII** 354 (1908).
Graff, Frederick. **XXII** 426 (1908).
Hall, Frank E. **XVII** 278 (1902); **XXII** 354 (1908).
Haskell, John C. **XVIII** 328 Plate IX (1904).
Hazen, Allen. **XXV** frontispiece (1911).
Holden, Horace G. **XVIII** 320 (1904); **XXII** 354 (1908).
Kent, Willard. **XVIII** 328 Plate X (1904).
King, George A. **XXIV** frontispiece (1910).
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry. **XXII** 418 (1908).
Lyon, James W. **XVI** 276 (1902).
McInnes, Frank A. **XXVIII** frontispiece (1914).
Martin, Alfred E. **XXII** frontispiece (1908).
Merrill, Frank E. **XVIII** 100 (1903).
Metcalf, Leonard. **XXIX** frontispiece (1915).
Nevons, Hiram. **XVIII** 310 (1904).
Noyes, Albert Franklin. **XI** 275 (1896–97).
N. E. W. W. A.: Members present at twenty-first annual convention. **XVI** 284 (1902).
—— Members present at twenty-fifth annual convention. **XX** 364 (1906).
—— Surviving charter members, June 24, 1908. **XXII** 354 (1908).
Rogers, Henry W. **XVI** 284 (1902).
Roosevelt, Nicholas I. **XXII** 426 (1908).
Sedgwick, William T. **XX** frontispiece (1906).
Smith, J. Waldo. **XXVII** frontispiece (1913).
Stacy, George A. **XVIII** 326 (1904).
Thomas, Robert J. **XXIII** frontispiece (1909).
Walker, Charles K. **XVII** frontispiece (1903); **XXII** 354 (1908).
Potassium permanganate.
Disinfection of Merrimack River water at Lawrence. **XXIII** 303 (1909).

Digitized by Google

Potomac River, *see* **Water works of Washington, D. C.**
Power, *see* **Compressed air; Electric current; Fuel; Motors; Pumps; Steam; Water power.**
Powers, *see* **Laws.**
Precision.
Actual and theoretical precision in everyday life. (W. B. Sherman.) **XVII** 52 (1903).
Pressure, *see* **Gages; Regulators; Valves; Water flow.**
Prices, *see* **Rates.**
Privies.
Type used about the Ashokan reservoir. (G. G. Honness.) **XXIX** 504 (1915).
Property, *see* **Easements; Water rights.**
Protection, *see* **Fire protection; Frost; Pipes, coating of; Water pollution.**
Protozoa, *see* **Diatoms; Infusoria; Micro-organisms.**
Public water supply, *see* **Government regulation; Taxation; Water.**
Puddling, *see* **Gravel; Trenching.**
Pulsograph.
Device invented by N. Akimoff. Il. **XXVII** 422 (1913).
Pumping.
Three years' experience with a direct pumping system in Taunton. (G. F. Chace.) **VI** 67 (1891–92).
What is the safe ratio of pumping capacity to maximum consumption? (W. B. Sherman.) **III** 90 (1888–89). Discussion. **III** 104 (1888–89).
See also **Water-works statistics.**
Pumps.
Abstract of the report of the test of the Snow pumping engine at Indianapolis, Ind. (W. F. M. Goss.) **XIII** 49 (1898–99).
Application of gas, gasoline, and oil engines to pumping machinery. (F. C. Coffin.) **XIII** 206 (1898–99).
Boston sewerage pump. Il. **IX** 169 (1894–95).
Comparison of compound and triple expansion engines for small water-works plants. (J. M. Betton.) Il. **XIII** 218 (1898–99).
Crank and fly-wheel pumping engine compared with the direct acting engine. (J. E. Smith.) **XIV** 163 (1899–1900).
Device for charging air chamber of pumping engine. (H. F. Gibbs.) **XVI** 172 (1902).
Device to reduce water ram caused by direct acting pumping engines. (G. E. Winslow.) **XV** 493 (1901).
Duties of pumping engines and corresponding amounts of fuel consumed. (Diagram.) 24 (Trans. 1882).
Electric turbine pumping plant of Schenectady Water Works at Rotterdam, N. Y. (G. S. Hook.) Il. **XX** 89 (1906).
Electrical pumping plant. (C. A. Hague.) **X** 184 (1895–96).
Examples of high-grade pumping engines. (E. D. Leavitt.) Il. **IX** 163 (1894–95).
Force pump for cleaning service pipes. (Discussion.) **XXVIII** 70 (1914).
Gas producer pumping plants at Manchester, Mass. (Allen Hazen.) Il. **XXV** 1 (1911).

Digitized by Google

Pumps. — Continued.

How to obtain the best results in small pumping stations. (H. F. Gibbs.) Il. **XVI** 167 (1902).

Improvement in pumping engines. (F. F. Forbes.) **XIII** 157 (1898–99).

Inspection tables. (J. R. Freeman.) **IV** 157 (1889–90).

Jacket pump. (H. F. Gibbs.) Il. **XVI** 169 (1902).

Metropolitan Water Works pumping machinery. (W. J. Sando.) Il. **XV** 299 (1901).

Oil-burning pumping plant at Cohasset, Mass. (D. N. Tower.) Il. **XVI** 176 (1902).

Pitometer used to test engines. **XX** 155 (1906).

Possibilities in economy of pumping engines as based on the latest accomplishments. (G. H. Barrus.) **XIII** 163 (1898–99).

Present pumping engine practice of the Edward P. Allis Co. compared with that of twenty-five years ago. (I. H. Reynolds.) Il. **XIII** 172 (1898–99).

Pump for testing water pipes. (F. L. Fuller.) Il. **XI** 333 (1896–97).

Pumping by electricity for Montreal Water and Power Co. (F. H. Pitcher.) Il. **XVII** 349 (1903).

Pumping engines. (A. J. L. Loretz.) **XI** 227 (1896–97).

Pumping plant, Brockton, Mass. (C. W. Felton.) Il. **XX** 399 (1906).

Pumping without an air chamber and danger of water hammer. (G. A. Stacy.) **XX** 379 (1906).

Pumping without attendance using automatic oil engines. (S. A. Agnew.) **XX** 330 (1906).

Pumping without attendance using Pelton water wheels. (E. H. Foster.) **XX** 341 (1906).

Recent practice in pumping engines. (F. W. Dean.) Il. **VIII** 46 (1893–94); **XVIII** 25 (1904).

Report on trial of 30,000,000 gallon pumping engine of the Metropolitan Water Works, Mass. (W. J. Sando.) **XV** 232 (1901).

Slip of water. (Discussion.) **XVIII** 22 (1904), **XXV** 71 (1911).

Slip tests as an aid to efficiency. (H. T. Havill.) **XXIX** 511 (1915).

Small pumping engines. (Discussion.) Il. **XVI** 174 (1902).

Specifications for pumping engines for St. Louis, Mo., prepared by M. L. Holman; with remarks by F. W. Dean. **XI** 172 (1896–97).

Steel forgings for pumping engines. (H. F. J. Porter.) Il. **XII** 120 (1897–98).

Superheated steam in pumping engines. (E. H. Foster.) Il. **XIX** 76 (1905).

Table of pumping plants in Massachusetts. (W. S. Johnson.) **XXVIII** 160, 162, 174 (1914).

Test of lifting water from wells with air. (F. A. W. Davis.) **XIII** 51 (1898–99).

Test of the cross-compound, horizontal fly-wheel engine at Waltham, Mass. (Dean & Main.) **XIV** 171 (1899–1900).

Tests of pumping engine at Brookline, Mass. (F. F. Forbes.) **XIII** 159 (1898–99).

Tests of pumping engines at Buffalo, Chestnut Hill, Detroit, Indianapolis, Milwaukee. (G. H. Barrus.) **XIII** 163 (1898–99).

Digitized by Google

Pumps. — Continued.
Triple expansion pumping engines tested at Brookline, Mass. (F. F. Forbes.) **XIII** 157 (1898–99).
Types of hydraulic pumping machinery. (J. T. Fanning.) Il. **I Sept.** 34 (1886–87).
Types used in Holland. (A. W. Locke.) **V** 45 (1890–91).
Wannacomet Water Works gasoline-burning pumping plant, Nantucket. (W. F. Codd.) Il. **XVI** 174 (1902).
Warren chemical pump. Il. **XIV** 340 (1899–1900).
Worthington engine and plant at Peabody, Mass. (F. A. Barbour.) Il. **XXI** 353 (1907).
Worthington pumping machinery, comparing the latest designs with those of twenty years ago. (C. C. Worthington.) Il. **XIII** 229 (1898–99).
See also **Engines; Machinery; Water flow; Water works.**
Purification, *see* **Aëration; Filtration; Oxidation; Sedimentation; Sewage; Water purification.**
Putrefaction, *see* **Bacteria; Sewage.**

Quackenkill, *see* **Water works of Troy, N. Y.**
Quicksand.
Experience in excavating in quicksand. (A. F. Noyes.) **IV** 218 (1889–90).
Quittacus Ponds, *see* **Water works of New Bedford, Mass.**

Railroads.
Protection of public water supplies from pollution by railroads, with criticisms of the present methods of water supply and sewerage of railway trains. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **XX** 427 (1906).
Railways, *see* **Electrolysis.**
Rainfall.
Amount available for water supply. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **I Sept.** 41 (1886–87).
Causes of rainfall. (W. M. Davis.) **XV** 338 (1901).
Influence of forests upon the rainfall. (G. F. Swain.) **I March** 11 (1886–87).
Precipitation in the Croton and Catskill watersheds as affected by altitude and winds. (G. G. Honness.) Il. **XXIX** 433 (1915).
Rainfall and run-off from catchment areas in New England. (L. M. Hastings.) **XVIII** 32 (1904).
Rainfall and temperature 1813–1904 at New Bedford, Mass. **XX** 408 (1906).
Rainfall at Boston 1818–1886. **II Dec.** 29 (1887–88).
Rainfall at Lowell, Mass., 1825–1846. **II Dec.** 18 (1887–88).
Rainfall at Providence, R. I., 1832–1862. **II Dec.** 18, 31 (1887–88).
Rainfall in New England. (X. H. Goodnough.) Il. **XXIX** 237 (1915).
Rainfall in the Loch Katrine and Gorbals districts, Scotland, 1874–1897. **XIV** 250 (1899–1900).
Rainfall on the Sudbury watershed, Mass., 1875–1886. **II Dec.** 26 (1887–88).

Digitized by Google

Rainfall. — Continued.
Records previous to 1875. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **II Dec.** 16 (1887–88).
Table of rainfall for 1904 at eleven cities in the arid region of the United States. **XX** 149 (1904).
Tables by towns of rainfall in New York and New England states. **XXIX** 275 (1915).
Ram, *see* **Hydraulic machinery; Water hammer.**
Ramapo River, *see* **Water works of Suffern, N. Y.**
Ramapo Water Company.
Proposal to supply water for New York City. (Rudolph Hering.) **XVIII** 360 (1904).
Ramming, *see* **Trenching.**
Raphidomonas, *see* **Infusoria.**
Rate of return.
List of judicial opinions on what constitutes a fair rate of return. **XXIX** 21 (1915).
Rates, *see* **Water Rates.**
Reclamation of land, *see* **Drainage; Irrigation.**
Reclamation service.
Engineering construction by the United States Reclamation Service: Salt River, Uncompahgre, North Platte and Shoshone Projects. (M. O. Leighton.) Il. **XX** 127 (1906).
Records.
Card system of service locations. (A. W. F. Brown.) Il. **IX** 226 (1894–95).
Field notebooks used to record the location of water services. (G. A. Kimball.) Il. **VIII** 157 (1893–94).
Water-works records. (A. S. Glover.) **IV** 69 (1889–90).
Reducers, *see* **Castings.**
Reducing valve, *see* **Valves.**
Refuse, *see* **Water pollution.**
Regulation, *see* **Governmental regulation; Laws.**
Regulator.
Lindley automatic regulator for filters. Il. **VII** 123 (1892–93).
Water pressure regulators — Ross, Mueller, Union, Metropolitan types. (A. O. Doane.) Il. **XX** 1 (1906).
Reinforced concrete, *see* **Concrete.**
Relief valve, *see* **Valves.**
Removal of pipes, *see* **Pipes, laying.**
Replacement cost, *see* **Appraising.**
Reports.
Uniformity in municipal reports. (M. N. Baker.) **XV** 189 (1900–1901).
Uniformity in the preparation of the annual report. (Suggestions of Committee of N. E. W. W. A.) Il. 118 (Trans. 1885).
See also **New England Water Works Association, Committees.**
Research, *see* **Bacteria; Laboratories.**
Reservoirs.
Bottom of reservoir at Cohasset, Mass., forced up when water was drawn down. (F. C. Coffin.) **VIII** 127 (1893–94).
Comparative table of dimensions of storage reservoirs. **X** 121 (1895–96).

Digitized by Google

Reservoirs. — Continued.
Economy of circular reinforced concrete reservoir construction. (Alexander Potter.) **XXVI** 138 (1912).
High water alarm. (W. P. Whittemore.) Il. **III** 21 (1888–89).
Preparation of the bottom of a storage basin. (Discussion.) **XI** 145 (1896–97).
State control of the design and construction of reservoirs in Connecticut. (C. E. Chandler.) **XXVI** 173 (1912).
State supervision of design, construction, and operation of dams and reservoirs. (F. C. McKibben.) **XXVI** 242 (1912).
Stripping a reservoir site *vs.* filtration. (Discussion.) **XII** 28 (1897–98).
Table of reservoirs in Massachusetts showing capacity compared with consumption. (W. S. Johnson.) **XXVIII** 160, 174 (1914).
Tables and diagrams to facilitate computation of safe storage capacity according to the character of the drainage area. **XXVIII** 428, 525 (1914).
Waterproofing the concrete lining of reservoirs with soap and alum. (W. C. Hawley.) **XVIII** 176 (1904).
What is the safe ratio of pumping capacity to maximum consumption? (W. B. Sherman.) **III** 90 (1888–89). Discussion. **III** 104 (1888–89).
ALTOONA, PA.
Storage reservoirs on Burgoons Run and flood-water channel. (C. W. Knight.) Il. **XIV** 151 (1899–1900).
BOSTON, MASS.
Deer Island reservoir. (F. I. Winslow.) Il. **XXVI** 336 (1912).
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Distributing reservoir. Il. **XIV** 209 (1899–1900).
BURLINGTON, VT.
Low service and high service earthwork reservoirs. (F. H. Crandall.) Il. **X** 151 (1895–96).
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Hobbs Brook storage basin. (L. M. Hastings.) Il. **XI** 123 (1896–97).
Payson Park reservoir. (L. M. Hastings.) Il. **XI** 125 (1896–97).
CHELSEA, MASS.
Repairs to the lining of a small reservoir on Powder Horn Hill. (C. M. Saville.) Il. **XIX** 66 (1905).
COVINGTON, KY.
Reservoir lined with paving. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **V** 77 (1890–91).
DENVER, COLO.
Cheesman reservoir on South Platte River. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVI** 152 (1912).
GLOUCESTER, MASS.
Haskell's Brook reservoir. (H. W. Spooner.) Il. **XIX** 28 (1905).
GREENFIELD, MASS.
Description. (G. F. Merrill.) Il. **XXIX** 150 (1915).
HOLYOKE, MASS.
Tatro reservoir for fire service. (A. M. French.) **XVIII** 407 (1904).
LOWELL, MASS.
Low service and high service reservoirs with earth walls faced with granite. (R. J. Thomas.) **XXVII** 2 (1913).

Digitized by Google

Reservoirs. — Continued.
MANCHESTER, N. H.
Short history of the high service. (C. K. Walker.) **X** 66 (1895–96).
MARLBOROUGH, MASS.
Millham reservoir. (G. A. Stacy.) Il. **XVI** 139 (1902).
METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
Ashland Basin No. 4. (W. F. Learned.) Il. **II Dec.** 3 (1887–88).
Fells reservoir constructed with concrete and stone. (J. L. Howard.) Il. **XV** 20 (1901).
Landscape problems in the improvement of Spot Pond reservoir. (F. L. Olmstead.) Il. **XV** 272 (1901).
Map showing Sudbury reservoir and Framingham reservoir No. 3. **XVI** 47 (1902).
Means of supplying towns in the Metropolitan district. (Dexter Brackett.) **XVIII** 107 (1904).
Metropolitan water supply. (A. F. Noyes.) Il. **X** 117 (1895–96).
MONTREAL, CANADA
High-level and low-level reservoirs. (George Janin.) Il. **XVII** 280 (1903).
NASHUA, N. H.
Storage reservoirs on Pennichuck Brook. (H. G. Holden.) Il. **XVI** 249 (1902).
NEW ALBANY, IND.
Sedimentation reservoirs. (R. S. Weston.) **XIII** 15 (1898–99).
NEWARK, N. J.
Works of the East Jersey Water Co. (Clemens Herschel.) Il. **VIII** 18 (1893–94).
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
Cleaning the reservoir of the New Bedford water works. (R. C. P. Coggeshall.) **IV** 210 (1889–90).
Dartmouth reservoir. (Edmund Wood.) Il. **XI** 204 (1896–97).
NEW LONDON, CONN.
Notes on the construction of a storage reservoir. (W. H. Richards.) Il. **XVIII** 67 (1904).
NEWPORT, N. H.
Reservoir excavated on a hillside and lined with stone. (L. A. Taylor.) **XII** 145 (1897–98).
NEW YORK CITY.
Kensico Reservoir. (W. F. Smith.) Il. **XXIX** 486 (1915).
—— Grubbing. (G. A. Winsor.) **XXIX** 554 (1915).
Water supply. (W. W. Brush.) Il. **XXIII** 374 (1909).
PANAMA CANAL ZONE.
Rio Grande, Ancon and Brazos reservoirs. (C. E. Davis.) Il. **XX** 252 (1906).
PEABODY, MASS.
Masonry reservoir. (F. A. Barbour.) Il. **XXI** 359 (1907).
PITTSFIELD, MASS.
Farnham reservoir on Mill Brook. (H. A. Miller.) Il. **XXVII** 337 (1913).
PORTLAND, ME.
Bursting of the earthenwork reservoir on Munjoy Hill. (J. R. Freeman.) Il. **VIII** 148 (1893–94).

Digitized by Google

Reservoirs. — Continued.
QUINCY, MASS.
Reservoir and standpipe on Forbes Hill, Quincy, Mass. (C. M. Saville.) Il. **XVI** 177 (1902).
RICHMOND, VA.
Description. (C. E. Bolling.) **IV** 39 (1889–90).
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Cobb's Hill reservoir. (J. F. Skinner.) Il. **XXIV** 498 (1910).
SALT RIVER.
Reclamation project. (M. O. Leighton.) Il. **XX** 130 (1906).
SUFFERN, N. Y.
Circular concrete reservoir enlarged by raising the walls. (Alexander Fuller.) Il. **XXVI** 140 (1912).
TROY, N. Y.
Tomhannock reservoir. (E. L. Grimes.) Il. **XXII** 170 (1908).
WARE, MASS.
Church Street earthenwork reservoir. (F. L. Fuller.) **II Sept.** 53. (1887–88).
WATERBURY, CONN.
Reservoirs of gravity system. (F. W. Whitlock.) **V** 80 (1890–91).
WORCESTER, MASS.
Earthenwork reservoir. (W. E. Hassam.) Il. **XII** 153 (1897–98).
Reservoirs, covered.
Covered reservoirs. (C. H. Swan.) **III** 45 (1888–89).
Covered reservoirs and their design. (F. C. Coffin.) Il. **XIV** 252 (1899–1900).
Covered reservoirs, some experiences in making them watertight. (F. L. Fuller.) **XXIII** 204 (1909).
Decrease in growth of algae. (Discussion.) **II March** 17, 26 (1887–88).
Ventilation of reservoirs. (Discussion.) **III** 54 (1888–89).
ALBANY, GA.
Cheap covered reservoir at Albany, Ga. (J. C. Chase.) **VIII** 155 (1893–94).
BROOKLINE, MASS.
Covered reservoir at Brookline, Mass. (F. F. Forbes.) Il. **VIII** 113 (1893–94).
FRANKLIN, N. H.
Description of a covered brick reservoir. (F. L. Fuller.) **V** 160 (1890–91); **VII** 85 (1892–93).
GREENFIELD, MASS.
Rocky Mountain reservoir and collecting well. (G. F. Merrill.) Il. **XXIX** 150 (1915).
LOWELL, MASS.
High service covered, reinforced, concrete reservoir. (R. J. Thomas.) Il. **XXVII** 16 (1913).
METHUEN, MASS.
Circular covered reservoir of masonry and brick. (F. L. Fuller.) **VIII** 123 (1893–94).
MULHOUSE, GERMANY.
Covered reservoirs. (C. H. Swan.) **III** 49 (1888–89).

Digitized by Google

Reservoirs, covered. — Continued.
NATICK, MASS.
Covering the reservoir with a concrete roof. (F. L. Fuller.) Il. **XVII** 383 (1903).
PARIS, FRANCE.
Menilmontant, Belleville and Montrouge reservoirs. (C. H. Swan.) **III** 51 (1888–89).
WALTHAM, MASS.
Basin and well covering. (F. P. Johnson.) Il. **VIII** 120 (1893–94).
Covered reinforced concrete reservoir. (Bertram Brewer.) Il. **XXI** 325 (1907).
Receiving basin. (G. E. Winslow.) **VIII** 118 (1893–94).
WELLESLEY, MASS.
Covered reservoir. (F. C. Coffin.) Il. **XIV** 254 (1899–1900).
WOONSOCKET, R. I.
Smithfield reservoir. (B. I. Cook.) Il. **XII** 20 (1897–98).
See also **Algae; Cisterns; Dams; Infusoria; Micro-organisms; Regulator; Sedimentation; Standpipes; Tanks; Vaulting; Water works.**
Retaining walls, *see* **Dams; Reservoirs.**
Rights, *see* **Laws; Water rights.**
Rio Grande, *see* **Water works of Panama Canal Zone.**
River Meadow Brook, *see* **Water works of Lowell, Mass.**
Rivers, *see* **Dams; Erosion; Water flow; Water pollution; Water rights; Water power;** names of rivers.
Roads.
Thawing macadam surfacing. (Discussion.) **XIII** 90 (1898–99).
Water pipe trenches *vs.* good roads. (W. E. McClintock.) **VIII** 71 (1893–94).
See also **Trenching.**
Roaring Brook, *see* **Water works of Pittsfield, Mass.**
Rochester, N. Y.
Memoranda relative to the city of Rochester. (E. A. Fisher.) **XXIV** 473 (1910).
Rocks.
Available ground waters in various varieties of rocks. (M. L. Fuller.) Il. **XXVII** 243 (1913).
Carvings near Magdalena, Sonora, Mexico. (S. M. Allis.) Il. **XII** 265 (1897–98).
Rondout Creek, *see* **Water works of New York City.**
Roofs, *see* **Reservoirs; Vaulting.**
Roosevelt Dam, *see* **Salt River.**
Rosin.
Protection of pipes from frost. (E. A. Jones.) **III** 125 (1888–89).
Round Pond, *see* **Water works of Haverhill, Mass., Manchester, Mass.**
Rubber.
Insulation of joints in pipe lines. (G. C. Whipple.) Il. **XXVII** 228 (1913).
Rubber pipe joints. (R. S. Weston.) Il. **XXII** 310 (1908).
Ruins, *see* **Archæology.**

Digitized by Google

Run-off.
Comparison of streams of Maine with those of other New England states. (H. K. Barrows.) **XXIV** 176 (1910).
Table of yield 1875–1908 of Sudbury, Nashua and Croton Rivers. **XXIV** 9 (1910).
Tables of run-off of 14 rivers in the arid region of the United States for 1904. **XX** 147 (1906).
Yield of drainage areas. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXVIII** 397 (1914).
Russian Water Works Association.
Exchange of publications with N. E. W. W. A. **XX** 372 (1906).
Rust, *see* **Carbonic acid; Pipes, corrosion of.**

Safety devices, *see* **Fire protection.**
Safety valves, *see* **Valves.**
St. Lawrence River, *see* **Water works of Montreal.**
Salt River.
Salt River reclamation project. (M. O. Leighton.) Il. **XX** 130 (1906).
Salt water, *see* **Filtration; Fire protection.**
Sand.
Cleaning sand with a Blaisdell machine at Wilmington, Del. (J. A. Kienle.) **XXVII** 399 (1913).
Cleaning sand with a Nichols machine at the Torresdale filter plant. (F. D. West and J. S. V. Siddons.) Il. **XXVII** 382 (1913).
Selection of sands for a filter. (Allen Hazen.) **VII** 165 (1892–93).
See also **Concrete; Filtration; Reservoirs.**
Sand blast.
Hole bored through wrought-iron sleeve. (Phineas Ball.) **III** 158 (1888–89).
Screw cock injured. (J. L. Harrington.) **III** 166 (1888–89).
Sanitation.
Protection of New York's water supply from pollution during construction. (A. J. Provost, Jr.) Il. **XXV** 301 (1911).
Protection of water supplies, with criticisms of the present methods of water supply and sewerage on railway trains. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **XX** 427 (1906).
Sanitary improvement of a large drainage area in the Catskill region. (G. G. Honness.) Il. **XXIX** 502 (1915).
Water supply sanitation in the nineteenth century. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **XV** 315 (1901).
See also **Filtration; Flies; Mosquitoes; Plumbing; Sewage; Water pollution; Water purification.**
Sargent River, *see* **Water works of New Haven, Conn.**
Saugus River, *see* **Water works of Lynn, Mass.**
Schoharie Creek, *see* **Water works of New York City.**
School buildings, *see* **Water, waste of.**
Schools.
Camp schools in Catskill construction camps. **XXIX** 455 (1915).
Schuylkill River, *see* **Water works of Philadelphia, Pa.**

Digitized by Google

Scoop wheel.
Description. **I Sept.** 35 (1886).
Scotland, *see* **Water works of Glasgow.**
Scrapers, *see* **Pipes, cleaning.**
Sea water, *see* **Filtration; Fire protection.**
Sediment.
Sediment in sprinkler pipes. (Discussion.) **XVIII** 210 (1904).
See also **Pipes, corrosion.**
Sedimentation.
Action of alum as a coagulant on turbid and colored water. (T. M. Drown.) **V** 97 (1890–91).
Aëration of water supplies by natural canals and low dams. (S. E. Babcock.) **III** 35 (1888–89).
Aluminum sulphate as a reagent in sedimentation. (R. S. Weston.) **XIII** 17 (1898–99); (E. B. Weston.) Il. **XIV** 340 (1899–1900).
Coagulation and sedimentation, Gatun water works. (H. K. Higgins.) Il. **XXV** 464 (1911).
Mechanical filtration plant at Newport, R. I. (R. E. Milligan.) Il. **XXV** 60 (1911).
Removal of clay from water by coagulation and subsidence. (G. W. Fuller.) **XIV** 38 (1899–1900).
Sedimentation basin at Miraflores, Panama. (G. M. Wells.) **XXVIII** 245 (1914).
Sedimentation preliminary to filtration. (G. T. Swarts.) **XIII** 12 (1898–99).
Sedimentation reservoirs at New Albany, Ind. (R. S. Weston.) **XIII** 15 (1898–99).
Settling basin at Brilliant pumping station of Pittsburgh, Pa. (Morris Knowles.) Il. **XV** 148 (1900–01).
Tank at Covington, Ohio. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **V** 77 (1890–91).
See also **Filtration.**
Septic tanks, *see* **Sewage.**
Service boxes.
Service boxes. (Discussion.) Il. **XV** 305 (1901).
Service boxes of the Montreal water works. (T. W. Lesage.) Il. **XVII** 284 (1903).
Service gate boxes. (G. A. Stacy). **XI** 339 (1896–97); **XII** 36 (1897–98).
Use of the magnetic dipping needle in locating service and gate boxes. (E. D. Eldredge.) **XXVIII** 294 (1914).
Wooden service box at a street curbing. (H. G. Holden.) **I Sept.** 41 (1886–87).
See **Pipes, service.**
Settling basins, *see* **Filtration; Reservoirs; Sedimentation.**
Sewage.
Copper sulphate as an adjunct to sewage disposal. (E. L. Newcomb.) **XIX** 573 (1905).
Explosion of the Saratoga septic tank. (W. P. Mason.) Il. **XXI** 23 (1907).
Handling sewage in camps. (A. J. Provost, Jr.) Il. **XXV** 304, 308 (1911).

Digitized by Google

Sewage. — Continued.
Purification of sewage by bacterial methods. (L. P. Kinnicutt.) Il. **XV** 119 (1900–1901).
Removal of sewage from Merrimac River water by filtration at Lawrence, Mass. (H. W. Clark.) **XIV** 85 (1899–1900).
Water supply sanitation in the nineteenth century. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **XV** 315 (1901).
See also **Filtration; Leptomitus; Sewerage; Water pollution.**

Sewerage.
Boston, Mass. Statistics. 221 (Trans. 1885).
Cement pipe with steel core in Paris, France. **XIII** 331 (1898–99).
Cypress stave submerged sewer at New London, Conn. (W. H. Richards.) **XIII** 287 (1898–99).
Effect of the introduction of sewers upon domestic consumption. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXVII** 69 (1913).
See also **Plumbing.**

Shaw Stocking Co.
Decision *in re* Shaw Stocking Co. *vs.* City of Lowell, acknowledging a city's right to meter private fire services. **XXII** 279 (1908).

Shoes.
Coupling shoes for use with stave pipe. (A. L. Adams.) Il. **XIII** 271 (1898–99).

Shoshone River.
Shoshone reclamation project. (M. O. Leighton.) Il. **XX** 143 (1906)

Silver Lake, Mass., *see* **Water works of Brockton, Mass.**

Sinking fund.
Formulæ. **I March** 31 (1887–88); **I June** 27 (1887–88).
Sinking fund tables. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **VI** 185 (1891–92).
Sinking fund tables. (F. L. Fuller.) **XII** 103 (1897–98).
Tables for reckoning annual contributions to provide for depreciation of various structures. **XXIV** 453 (1910).
See also **Depreciation.**

Siphons.
Laying a siphon under Broad Canal, Cambridge, Mass. (J. L. Harrington.) Il. **VII** 90 (1892–93).
Marlborough, Mass., siphon to regulate pressure on force main. (G. A. Stacy.) Il. **XVI** 145 (1902).
Standards adopted by the Boston water department. (Dexter Brackett.) **VIII** 78 (1893–94).

Six Mile Creek, *see* **Water works of Ithaca, N. Y.**

Skaneateles Lake, *see* **Water works of Syracuse, N. Y.**

Sleeves, *see* **Castings.**

Smithfield, R. I., reservoir, *see* **Water works of Woonsocket, R. I.**

Soap.
Novel way of placing a bridge in position. (C. A. Allen.) **III** 197 (1888–89).
Sylvester process of waterproofing the concrete lining of reservoirs. (W. C. Hawley.) **XVIII** 176 (1904).

Digitized by Google

Societies, *see* **American Water Works Association; Association of Engineering Societies; Engineers' Club of Montreal; National Fire Protection Association; New England Association of Gas Engineers; New England Water Works Association; Russian Water Works Association; Water Conservation Association of Pennsylvania.**

Soda.

Decarbonation of public water supplies. (G. C. Whipple.) **XXVII** 193 (1913); Discussion. **XXVII** 445 (1913).

Electrical purification of water. (T. M. Drown.) **VIII** 84 (1893–94).

Hypochlorite of soda used at Torresdale filter plant. (F. D. West.) **XXVII** 390 (1913).

Lime and soda used to soften water. **XIX** 422 (1905).

Locating leaks in water mains. (F. J. Hoxie.) Il. **XXVII** 307 (1913).

Soil, *see* **Filter galleries; Reservoirs; Water; Wells.**

South Platte River, *see* **Water works of Denver, Colo.**

Southwestern United States.

Experiences in the arid southwest. (S. M. Allis.) **XII** 261 (1897–98).

Special castings, *see* **Castings.**

Specifications.

Cleaning water mains in Hartford, Conn. (C. M. Saville.) **XXVII** 501 (1913).

Proposed standard specifications for cast-iron pipe and other castings. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XVI** 92, 330 (1902); **XVII** 84 (1903).

Sanitary requirements in contracts for Catskill supply. **XXV** 303 (1911).

Specifications for cast-iron pipe proposed by Committee of Founders. **XVI** 359 (1902).

Standard specifications for water works. (E. H. Gowing.) **VI** 168 (1891–92).

Spigot end of pipe, *see* **Pipe, cast-iron.**

Spirogyra, *see* **Algae.**

Sponge.

Growth in Sudbury aqueduct. **XI** 150 (1896–97).

Growths of sponge observed in Boston mains. (G. C. Whipple.) **XII** 10 (1897–98).

Occurrence within an iron penstock. (R. A. Hale.) **X** 247 (1895–96.)

Spot Pond, *see* **Water-works systems.** METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.

Spring Pond, *see* **Water works of Peabody, Mass.**

Springs.

Geological formation and flow of Colburn Spring, Needham, Mass. Il. **XI** 161, 168 (1896–97).

Utilizing a spring as a source of water supply for a town. (L. E. Hawes.) Il. **XI** 156 (1896–97).

See also **Wells.**

Sprinklers.

Automatic sprinkler system for theaters. (W. P. Gerhard.) **IX** 85 (1894–95).

Eliminating the conflagration hazard. (E. U. Crosby.) **XV** 97 (1900–1901).

Digitized by Google

Sprinklers. — Continued.
Fire protection for manufacturing establishments. (Discussion.) **VII** 176 (1892–93).
Regulations of National Fire Protection Association. **XV** 95 (1901).
See also **Fire protection, private.**
Standpipes.
Concrete standpipes. (Discussion.) Il. **XXIX** 184 (1915).
Concrete steel reinforced standpipe at Attleborough, Mass. (G. H. Snell and F. A. Barbour.) Il. **XX** 302 (1906).
Concrete-steel standpipe at Fort Revere, Hull, Mass. (L. S. Doten.) Il. **XIX** 33 (1905).
Construction of steel standpipes. (B. I. Cook.) **XIV** 124 (1899–1900).
Forbes Hill steel standpipe, Quincy, Mass., with masonry tower. (C. M. Saville.) Il. **XVI** 177 (1902).
High and low service steel standpipe at Atlantic Highlands, N. J. (C. P. Bassett.) **VII** 215 (1892–93).
Iron standpipe with wooden bottom at Wilmington, N. C. (J. C. Chase.) **VIII** 68 (1893–94).
Paint for standpipes and methods of applying. (Discussion.) **XXVI** 387 (1912).
Reinforced concrete standpipe at Westerly, R. I. (Thomas Mackenzie.) Il. **XXIX** 169 (1915).
Sligo Hill iron standpipe for fire service in Marlborough, Mass. (G. A. Stacy.) Il. **XVI** 147 (1902).
Standpipe used to reduce pressure on a gravity system. (E. H. Gowing.) Il. **XVII** 139 (1903).
Standpipes and their designs. (F. C. Coffin.) Il. **VII** 202 (1892–93).
Steel standpipe at Brockton, Mass. (C. R. Felton.) Il. **XX** 401 (1906).
Table of data on reinforced concrete standpipes. **XXIX** 186 (1915).
Waltham reservoir in reinforced concrete. (Bertram Brewer.) Il. **XXI** 325 (1907).
See also **Tanks; Water towers.**
State, *see* **Governmental regulation; Laws.**
Statistics, *see* **Rainfall; Temperature; Vital statistics; Water flow; Water works statistics.**
Stavepipe, *see* **Pipe, wooden.**
Stealing water, *see* **Water, consumption of.**
Steam engines.
Economy in running a steam engine. (I. N. Hollis.) **XVII** 32 (1903).
Superheated steam in pumping engines. (E. H. Foster.) Il. **XIX** 76 (1905).
See also **Boilers; Pumps.**
Steam fire engines, *see* **Fire protection.**
Steam power.
Tables showing estimated cost of producing one horse-power. (C. T. Main.) **XXI** 236 (1907).
Steel.
Constitution of steel. (George Schumann.) **XXVI** 18, 32 (1912).
Definition of varieties of steel. (Emil Kuichling.) **XXIV** 523 (1910).

Digitized by Google

Steel. — Continued.
Steel forgings for pumping engines. (H. F. J. Porter.) Il. **XII** 120 (1897–98).
See also **Pipe, steel; Standpipes.**
Sterilization, *see* **Bacteria.**
Stiles Pond, *see* **Water works of Vermont.**
Stone, *see* **Dams; Pipe, stone; Reservoirs; Rocks.**
Stony Brook, *see* **Water works of Cambridge, Mass.**
Storage, *see* **Reservoirs; Standpipes; Tanks; Water.**
Storms, *see* **Forests; Rainfall.**
Streams, *see* **Dams; Erosion; Water;** names of streams.
Streets, *see* **Records; Roads; Trenching.**
Subways, *see* **Tunnels.**
Sudbury River.
Stream flow data 1875–1898 for Sudbury River at Framingham. (C. E. Chandler.) **XXII** 409 (1908).
See also **Water-works systems.** METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
Sulphuric acid.
Removing mill scale from pipes with an acid solution. (A. D. Flinn.) **XXV** 363, 379 (1911).
Sun-dew.
Sun-dew as an enemy of mosquitoes. (F. W. Dean.) **XVIII** 174 (1904).
Suntaug Lake, *see* **Water works of Peabody, Mass.**
Superintendents, *see* **Water-works management.**
Supply pipes, *see* **Pipes.**
Swamps.
Drainage of swamps. (E. S. Larned.) Il. **XVI** 36, (1902).
Maine statutes governing the improvement of marshes, meadows, and swamps. **XXVI** 210 (1912).
See also **Mosquitoes; Peat; Water pollution.**
Swift River, *see* **Water-works systems.** METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
Sylvester process.
Coating applied to inside of a concrete standpipe at Attleborough, Mass. (G. H. Snell.) **XX** 309 (1906).
Waterproofing the concrete lining of reservoirs. (W. C. Hawley.) **XVIII** 176 (1904).
Synura, *see* **Infusoria.**

Tamping, *see* **Trenching.**
Tanks.
Construction of water tanks. (Discussion.) **II Sept.** 27 (1887–88).
Elevated tanks. (F. C. Coffin.) Il. **VII** 214 (1892–93).
Fall of the Fairhaven water tower. (R. C. P. Coggeshall.) Il. **XV** 522 (1901).
High water alarm. (W. P. Whittemore.) Il. **III** 21 (1888–89).
Necessity for the use of a tank in supplying water closets and hot-water boilers. (W. R. Billings). 51 (Trans. 1885).
Reserve supply tank at Fall River. (Patrick Kieran.) Il. **II** 25 (1887–88).
Standpipe at Fairhaven, Mass. (J. K. Nye.) Il. **VIII** 176 (1893–94).

Digitized by Google

Tanks. — Continued.
Steel tank and tower for East Providence, R. I. (F. M. Bowman.) Il. XIX 55 (1905).
See also **Reservoirs; Septic tanks; Standpipes.**
Tapping band, *see* **Joints.**
Tar, *see* **Pipes, coating.**
Tatnuck Brook, *see* **Water works of Worcester, Mass.**
Tatro Brook, *see* **Water works of Holyoke, Mass.**
Taunton River, *see* **Water works of Taunton, Mass.**
Taxation.
Assessment of abutting property owners to pay fixed charges of water works. (Discussion.) XIX 325, 343, 354, 358 (1905).
Fire protection, by whom and how it should be paid. (Joel Foster.) XII 270 (1897–98).
Municipal water supply revenue not an equitable means of reducing tax assessments. (J. L. Tighe.) XVIII 352 (1904).
Water works taxed on cost of construction in Holyoke, Mass. XVIII 357, 409 (1904); XXII 301 (1908).
Telemeter.
Value to record consumption of water from a standpipe. (B. I. Cook.) XIV 126 (1899–1900).
Telephone.
Automatic power or pumping plant operation observed by means of a telephone. (R. D. Chase.) XXVIII 178 (1914).
Lead cable protected by second-hand pipe laid in trench with force main at Brockton, Mass. (C. W. Felton.) XX 394, 404 (1906).
Temperature.
Chart of average temperature 1813–1904 in New Bedford, Mass. XX 409 (1906).
Low temperatures of water during winter. (Discussion.) XIX 62 (1905).
Table of cities giving average yearly and minimum temperature. XXIII 438 (1909).
Ten Mile River, *see* **Water works of Providence, R. I.**
Tenement houses, *see* **Water, waste of.**
Tests, *see* **Leaks; Meters; Pipes; Pumps; Water analysis.**
Thames Conservancy Board.
Powers under the act of 1894. XIII 127 (1898–99).
Thames River, *see* **Water works of London, England.**
Thawing, *see* **Frost.**
Theaters.
Water service and fire protection of theaters. (W. P. Gerhard.) IX 77 (1894–95).
Theft of water, *see* **Water, consumption of.**
Thermophone.
Invented by G. C. Whipple and H. E. Warren. IX 203, 218 (1894–95).
Tide.
Character of river water changed with the tide. XXVII 358, 395 (1913).
Tile, *see* **Pipe, earthenware; Pipes, laying.**
Timber, *see* **Forests.**

Digitized by Google

Tin, *see* **Bronze; Pipes, coating.**
Tintometer, *see* **Colorimeter.**
Tomhannock Creek, *see* **Water works of Troy, N. Y.**
Tonto Basin, *see* **Salt River.**
Town Brook, *see* **Water works of Quincy, Mass.**
Towns, *see* **Municipal government; Taxation; Water works.**
Transmission of electricity, *see* **Electric power; Electrolysis.**
Trees, *see* **Forests.**
Trenching.
Are trenching machines worth considering in excavating trenches in city streets? (Discussion.) **XXVIII** 76 (1914).
Back filling trenches. (E. H. Gowing.) **XII** 173 (1897–98).
Back filling trenches. (E. A. W. Hammett.) **XII** 160 (1897–98).
Cost data of trenching for 20-inch pipe in Camaguey, Cuba. **XXIII** 278 (1909).
Excavating in quicksand. (A. F. Noyes.) **IV** 218 (1889–90).
Importance of backfilling to prevent strain and breaking of pipe. (Emil Kuichling.) **XXIV** 539 (1910).
Portable platform to aid in excavating trenches. (R. C. P. Coggeshall.) **IX** 125 (1894–95).
Prevention of undue strain upon pipes. (Allen Hazen.) **XXV** 31 (1911).
Rammer recommended for tamping large pipe by E. A. Gowing. **XII** 177 (1897–98).
Specifications as to ramming and tamping. (Discussion.) **VI** 171 (1890–91).
Steam shovels floated on timber rafts over a bed of fine gravel. **XXIX** 492 (1915).
Water pipe trenches *vs.* good roads. (W. E. McClintock.) **VIII** 71 (1893–94).
Tuberculation, *see* **Pipes, corrosion of.**
Tuberculosis.
Death rate during 1850–1903 in Cambridge, Mass. **XX** 420 (1906).
Tunnels.
Bedrock tunnel for Catskill supply in the Bronx, Manhattan and Brooklyn. (W. E. Spear.) Il. **XXVII** 315 (1913).
Construction of compressed air tunnels on Boston water works. (F. I. Winslow.) Il. **XXVI** 333 (1912).
Hudson River crossing of the Catskill aqueduct. (Robert Ridgway.) Il. **XXV** 317 (1911).
Sub-aqueous pipe and electric cable way at Gloucester, Mass. (H. W. Spooner.) Il. **XXII** 261 (1908).
Tunnels carrying water from the Niagara River for Buffalo, N. Y. (L. H. Knapp.) **XIV** 208 (1899–1900).
Turbidimeter.
Device designed by Allen Hazen. Il. **XVII** 25 (1903).
Diaphanometer tests. (R. S. Weston.) **XVII** 27 (1903).
New turbidimeter. (Charles Anthony.) Il. **XVI** 256 (1902).
Turbidity.
Table showing the relation between the various methods of turbidity determination. **XVII** 30 (1903).

Digitized by Google

Turf, *see* **Fuel.**
Typhoid fever.
Bacilli destroyed by adding lime to water. (G. C. Whipple.) **XXVII** 452 (1914).
Bibliography. **XX** 64 (1906).
Cleveland typhoid fever epidemic of 1903–1904. (G. C. Whipple.) **XX** 266 (1906).
Contamination of well from diseased workman. **II June** 26 (1887–88); **XI** 245 (1896–97).
Death rate during 1850–1903 in Cambridge, Mass., and St. Louis, Mo. **XX** 418 (1906).
Direct contact as a cause of typhoid fever. (W. T. Sedgwick and C.-E. A. Winslow.) **XX** 51 (1906).
Effect of temperature upon prevalence of typhoid fever. (G. A. Soper.) **XXII** 129 (1908).
Epidemic at Cohoes and Albany, N. Y., in 1890. **VI** 143 (1891–92).
Epidemic at Columbus, Ohio, in 1904. (R. W. Pratt.) **XIX** 211 (1905).
Epidemic at Gelsenkirchen, Germany. (Diagram.) **XXII** 133 (1908).
Epidemic at Ithaca, N. Y., in 1903. (G. A. Soper.) **XVIII** 431 (1904).
Epidemic at Lausen, Switzerland, in 1872, due to infection of well. **XV** 327 (1901).
Epidemic at Lowell, Mass., in 1903, in connection with secondary supply of a mill. (W. F. Sullivan.) **XXIV** 380 (1910).
Epidemic at Maidstone, England. (W. P. Mason.) Il. **XXIV** 299 (1910).
Epidemic at New Haven, 1901. (W. W. Locke.) **XV** 484 (1901).
Epidemic at Springfield, Mass., in 1905. (E. E. Lochridge and Dr. G. B. Magrath.) Il. **XX** 65 (1906).
Epidemic at Watertown, N. Y., in 1904. (G. A. Soper.) **XXII** 87 (1908).
Isolation of the typhoid bacillus. (C.-E. A. Winslow.) **XV** 469 (1901).
Kennebec valley epidemic of 1902–1903. (G. C. Whipple.) **XIX** 163 (1905).
Longevity of the typhoid bacillus in sewage and water. (G. A. Johnson.) **XIX** 506 (1905).
Mortality rates of Philadelphia in relation to the water supply. (J. O. Vogleson.) **XXVIII** 127 (1914).
Oysters a cause of typhoid fever in Washington, D. C. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **XXV** 470 (1911).
Pasteur investigations. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **II June** 19 (1887–88).
Protection of surface waters from pollution. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **XI** 245 (1896–97).
Record blank for physician's use. **XIX** 172 (1905).
Records of typhoid fever in Lawrence and other cities. (H. F. Mills.) **IX** 53 (1894–95).
Relation of flies to the transmission of infectious diseases. (H. D. Pease.) Il. **XXV** 17 (1911).
Relation of intensity of typhoid fever to character of water carriage. (W. P. Mason.) **XIX** 412 (1905).
Relative responsibility of public water supplies and other factors for the causation of typhoid fever. (W. T. Sedgwick and C.-E. A. Winslow.) **XX** 51 (1906).

Digitized by Google

Typhoid fever. — Continued.
Statistics for 1881–1907 in Lawrence, Mass. **XXII** 212, 233, 236 (1908).
Statistics for December, 1908–July, 1909, in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. **XXIII** 295 (1909).
Table of death rate in the Atlantic states. **XXII** 129 (1908).
Transmission of typhoid fever and means of protection. (Diagram.) **XXII** 135 (1908).
Typhoid fever in its relation to water supplies. (H. F. Mills.) **V** 149 (1890–91).
Use of copper sulphate. (Symposium.) **XIX** 481, 506, 538, 573 (1905).
Water filtration at Lawrence, Mass. (H. W. Clark.) **XIV** 82 (1899–1900).
Water supply and mortality at Burlington, Vt., 1879–1905. (M. N. Baker.) **XX** 163 (1906).

Uncompahgre reclamation project. (M. O. Leighton.) Il. **XX** 137 (1906).
Uroglena, *see* **Infusoria.**
Uvella, *see* **Infusoria.**

Valleys, *see* **Erosion.**
Valuation, *see* **Appraising.**
Valves.
Air valve box on Newark system. Il. **VIII** 28 (1893–94).
Check valves and their unreliability. (Discussion.) Il. **XXIV** 380 (1910).
Check valves arranged to take the place of an air pump. (F. H. Hayes.) Il. **XXIV** 368 (1910).
Check valve on fire supply of mill found immovable. (Discussion.) **IX** 193 (1894–95).
Checking system for testing valves. (Discussion.) **XXV** 270 (1911).
List of faults located by thorough special inspection. **XXVI** 322 (1912).
Poppett valves a cause of frozen hydrants. (M. M. Tidd.) **II Sept.** 14 (1886–87).
Pressure reducing valves. (Discussion.) **XVII** 143 (1903.)
Private fire protection and insurance rules. (Gorham Dana.) Il. **XXII** 465 (1908).
Reduction of water hammer by attaching an air valve to a pipe. (A. F. Noyes.) **I Sept.** 73 (1886–87).
Relief or safety valves in water-works distribution systems. (S. E. Babcock.) **III** 57 (1888–89).
Relief valve for hydraulic elevator. (Topical discussion.) **XXV** 81 (1911).
Riser valve intended to check the flow in tunnel shafts under New York City. (A. D. Flinn.) Il. **XXIX** 113, 484 (1915).
Tilden automatic valve for metered pipes. Il. **XVIII** 198 (1904).
Valve on a supply line controlled by a float in a regulating chamber. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVI** 150 (1912).
Valve to prevent water-hammer. **V** 12 (1890–91).
Valves and air-chambers as a means of regulating water-hammer. (Discussion.) **XXVII** 189 (1913).
See also **Pressure regulators.**

Digitized by Google

Vaulting.
Covered reservoirs and their design. (F. C. Coffin.) Il. **XIV** 252 (1899–1900).
Covered sand filter at Ashland, Wis. (William Wheeler.) Il. **XI** 308 (1896–97).
Covering the Natick, Mass., reservoir with a concrete roof. (F. L. Fuller.) Il. **XVII** 383 (1903).
Masonry groined arch roofs. (Leonard Metcalf.) **XVII** 398 (1903).
Strength of construction of roofs of reservoirs. (Discussion.) **VIII** 124 (1893–94).
See also **Reservoirs, covered.**
Velocity of water, *see* **Water flow.**
Vennachar, Loch, *see* **Water works of Glasgow, Scotland.**
Vine Brook, Lexington, Mass.
Strata and springs at head of Vine Brook. Il. **XI** 159 (1896–97).
Violet rays, *see* **Light.**
Vital statistics.
Some reasons for inconclusive features in vital statistics. (Dr. J. S. Fulton.) **XX** 216 (1906).
Study of some vital statistics largely relating to Cambridge, Mass. (L. M. Hastings.) **XX** 406 (1906).
Tables of mortality rates of Philadelphia. (J. A. Vogleson.) **XXVIII** 127 (1914).
See also **Typhoid fever.**
Vulcanite, *see* **Pipes, coating.**

Wachusett Dam, *see* **Water-works systems.** METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
Walden Pond, *see* **Water works of Lynn, Mass.**
Walking beam.
How they put the walking beam in the steamer *Puritan*. (W. M. Hawes.) **III** 163 (1888–89).
Walls, *see* **Concrete; Dams; Filtration plants; Reservoirs; Standpipes; Tunnels; Vaulting; Water works.**
Waste, *see* **Sewage; Water pollution; Water, waste of.**
Water.
Chemical aspect of water and corrosion of pipes. (Freeland Howe, Jr.) **XXII** 43 (1908).
Control of inland waters by Massachusetts State Board of Health. (H. F. Mills.) **I March** 6 (1886–87).
Control of public water supplies by the Conservation Commission of the State of New York. (Russell Suter.) **XXIX** 520 (1915).
Duties of municipalities regarding water supply. (J. O. Hall.) **XVII** 9, 338 (1903).
Folly of reckoning by gallons, instead of by liters. (Frederick Brooks.) **XVII** 258 (1903).
Great ponds as a resource for cheap water for the people. (T. M. Stetson.) **I June** 3 (1886–87).
Lakes as sources of water supply. (Allen Hazen.) **X** 163 (1895–96).
Massachusetts law to protect inland waters. **I March** 6 (1886–87).

Digitized by Google

Water. — Continued.
Quantitative estimation of ground waters for public supplies. (M. L. Fuller.) Il. **XXVII** 233 (1913).
Rainfall and run-off from catchment areas in New England. (L. M. Hastings.) **XVIII** 32 (1904).
Secular and local variations of weather and climate as affecting water supply. (W. H. Niles.) **V** 74 (1890–91).
Selection of sources of water supply. (F. P. Stearns.) **VI** 102 (1891–92).
Soils from which water supplies may be drawn by filter galleries or driven wells. (Phinehas Ball.) **III** 29 (1888–89).
Underground water: suggestions on how to obtain and care for it. (George Bowers.) **XVII** 127 (1903).
Water and life. (L. J. Henderson.) **XXVIII** 1 (1914).
Water in some of its higher relations. (Rev. D. N. Beach.) **III** 133 (1888–89).
See also **Erosion; Fire protection; Frost; Ice; Laws; Pipes, corrosion of; Rainfall; Springs; Wells.**

Water analysis.
Analyses before and after filtration at Brisbane, Australia. (Hardolph Wasteneys.) **XXV** 425 (1911).
Analysis of water — chemical, microscopical and bacteriological. (T. M. Drown.) **IV** 79 (1889–90).
Bacteria in waters near Boston. (E. K. Dunham.) **II June** 14 (1887–88).
Biological analysis of water. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **II June** 7 (1887–88).
Delaware River at Torresdale. (F. D. West.) **XXVII** 359 (1913).
Lake Erie water in 1904. **XX** 298 (1906).
Method used by Massachusetts State Board of Health. (T. M. Drown.) **II March** 18 (1887–88).
Recent progress in biological water analysis. (W. T. Sedgwick.) Il. **IV** 50 (1889–90).
Silver Lake, Mass. **XX** 393 (1906).
Tables of hardness of water supplies. **XXVII** 194 (1913).
Water-borne diseases. (Theobald Smith.) **X** 203 (1895-96).
Water supplies of Vermont. (C. P. Moat.) **XV** 514 (1901).
Waters of the Great Lakes. (R. B. Dole.) **XXIII** 254 (1909).
Wellesley water in 1898–99 as analyzed by the Massachusetts State Board of Health. **XIV** 259 (1899–1900).
See also **Algae; Bacteria; Diatoms; Infusoria; Laboratories; Micro-organisms; Pipes, corrosion of; Water pollution; Water purification.**

Water Conservation Association of Pennsylvania.
Formation. **XXVI** 228 (1912).

Water consumption.
Bulletin of the Hoquiam Water Co. prepared for water users. (H. C. Heermans.) **XXII** 462 (1908).
Consumption during 1900–07 in Hartford, Conn. **XXII** 283 (1908).
Consumption of water during 1892–1905 in Brockton, Mass. (C. R. Felton.) **XX** 386 (1906).
Factors in water consumption and statistics. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXVII** 29 (1913).

Digitized by Google

Water consumption. — Continued.
Glasgow, Scotland, 1861–1896. **XIV** 249 (1899–1900).
Investigation by Committee on Rates. **VI** 39 (1891–92).
Low consumption of water in Milton, Mass. (D. A. Heffernan.) **XXVIII** 290 (1914).
Notes on water waste prevention work in New York City. (W. W. Brush.) **XXVII** 407 (1913).
Prevention of theft of water from fire services. (Discussion.) **XVI** 290 (1902).
Recommendations as to forms for reporting statistics. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXVII** 30 (1913).
Report on the consumption of water in the Metropolitan water district. (Dexter Brackett.) **XVIII** 115 (1904).
Results of metering water in Atlantic City, N. J. (W. C. Hawley.) **XII** 111 (1897–98).
Results of metering water supplies in Brookline, Mass. (F. F. Forbes.) **XX** 247 (1906).
Results of metering water in Hartford, Conn. (E. M. Peck.) **XXII** 282 (1908).
Results of metering water in Providence, R. I. (J. H. Shedd.) **XVIII** 6 (1904).
Results of metering water supplies in the larger cities of the United States. (G. I. Bailey.) **XV** 351 (1901).
Some new facts relating to the effect of meters on the consumption of water. (W. S. Johnson.) **XXI** 109 (1907).
Some things domestic meters do not accomplish. (W. S. Johnson.) **XXVI** 40 (1912).
Statistics of the consumption of water in various cities. **XV** 352 (1901); **XVIII** 115 (1904); **XXI** 112 (1907); **XXV** 66 (1911); **XXVII** 36 (1913).
Stealing water. (G. A. Kimball.) **IV** 187 (1889–90).
Supply of school buildings and its regulation in Syracuse, N. Y. (John Venner.) **XVII** 268 (1903). Discussion, **XVII** 374 (1903).
Table showing consumption of water in various cities and towns for 1886. (W. B. Sherman.) **II March** 35 (1887–88).
Table showing supply of water to twenty-one large cities. **XVIII** 158 (1904).
Tables showing increase in consumption during 1895–1906 in Peabody, Mass. **XXI** 351 (1907).
Water consumption and statistics relating thereto. (E. S. Cole.) **XXV** 66 (1911).
Water meters: the advisability of their use. (G. A. Roullier.) **V** 56 (1890–91).
Water uses difficult to control. (W. F. Sullivan.) Il. **XXVIII** 377 (1914).
What is the safe ratio of pumping capacity to maximum consumption? (W. B. Sherman.) **III** 90 (1888–89). Discussion. Il. **III** 104 (1888–89).
See also **Fire protection; Water, waste of; Water-works statistics.**
Water districts.
Maine water districts. (H. D. Eaton.) **XIX** 147 (1905).

Digitized by Google

Water flow.

Automatic controller for flow through filter bed. (E. B. Weston.) Il. **XIV** 343 (1899–1900).

Flow of ground water. (M. L. Fuller.) Il. **XXVII** 239 (1913).

Flow through open ditch in Saugus marshes. **III** 32 (1888–89).

Influence of forests upon the flow of streams. (G. F. Swain.) **I March** 11 (1886–87).

Loss of water power by diversion. (L. M. Hastings.) **VII** 187 (1892–93).

Power capacity of a running stream without storage. (W. G. Raymond.) **XXII** 184 (1908).

Some features of estimating stream flow in New England. (H. K. Barrows.) Il. **XIX** 437 (1905).

Stream flow data from a water-power standpoint. (C. E. Chandler.) **XXI** 464 (1907).

Stream flow data, 1875–1898, for Sudbury, Nashua, and Merrimac rivers. (C. E. Chandler.) **XXII** 409 (1908).

Yield of catchment areas. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXVIII** 397 (1914).

See also **Water power; Water rights.**

Water flow in pipes.

Arrangement of hydrants and water-mains for the protection of a city against fire. (J. R. Freeman.) Il. **VII** 49 (1892–93).

Chart of capacity of service pipes according to Prony's formula. **XVIII** 5 (1904).

Computation of friction loss in a compound pipe. (J. R. Freeman.) **VII** 70 (1892–93).

Desirable pressure at hydrants. (E. V. French.) Il. **XXV** 247 (1911).

Diminution in discharge of conduits of Rochester water works. (E. Kuichling.) **XIII** 138 (1898–99).

Discharge of water mains as determined by the pressure gage. (G. A. Ellis.) **I Sept.** 19 (1887–88).

Discharge of water through garden hose with various types of nozzles and sprinklers. (W. F. Sullivan.) Il. **XXVIII** 385 (1914).

Experiments and practical tables relating to fire streams. (J. R. Freeman.) Il. **IV** 95 (1889–90).

Experiments on various types of hydrants. (C. L. Newcomb.) Il. **XXI** 378 (1907).

Friction in several pumping mains. (F. C. Coffin.) **X** 234 (1895–96).

Friction loss in hose. (J. R. Freeman.) Il. **IV** 105 (1889–90).

Frictional head in a force-main. (F. F. Forbes.) **VI** 164 (1891–92).

Loss of head in bends. (W. E. Fuller.) **XXVII** 509 (1913).

Loss of pressure caused by meters in factory fire supplies. (E. V. French). Il. **XII** 73 (1897–98).

Measurements of the flow of water in a 36-in. and 30-in. compound pipe. (L. M. Hastings.) **VIII** 189 (1893–94). Discussion, **IX** 58 (1894–95).

Measurements of velocity of water jets. (Dwight Porter.) Il. **VIII** 191 (1893–94).

Measurement of water used by a small development. (R. A. Hale.) **XXI** 253 (1907).

Digitized by Google

Water flow in pipes. — Continued.
Poncelet's formula with variable coefficient. (J. C. Trautwine, Jr.) **I Dec.** 18 (1886).
Resistance of curves. (G. S. Williams.) **XIV** 112 (1899–1900).
Retardation caused by six-inch meters. (F. C. Kimball.) Il. **XVII** 305 (1903).
Siphon used at Marlborough, Mass., to regulate pressure on force main. (G. A. Stacy.) Il. **XVI** 145 (1902).
Standpipe used to reduce pressure. (E. H. Gowing.) Il. **XVII** 139 (1903).
Table of loss of head caused by corrosion of pipe. (E. B. Weston.) **XIII** 93 (1898–99).
Test at Springfield, Mass., of discharge of water through hose, June 19, 1885. 152 (Trans. 1885).
Tests of friction in hose made in Boston. **IX** 161 (1894–95).
Twenty-four-inch pipe and two sixteen-inch pipes fed by a twenty-inch pipe. (A. M. French.) **XVIII** 410 (1904).
Water pressure regulators. (A. O. Doane.) Il. **XX** 1 (1906).
Water hammer.
Bibliography. **XXVII** 182 (1913).
Calculation of intensity. (S. L. Berry.) **XXVII** 173 (1913).
Caused by water in the air chamber of a pump. (E. E. Farnham.) **VI** 26 (1891–92); (G. A. Stacy.) **XX** 379 (1906).
Effect of water hammer on cement-lined pipe. (G. E. Winslow.) **IV** 191 (1889–90).
Effect of water hammer on main pipes and how remedied. (J. C. Hancock.) **V** 11 (1890–91).
Effect from water hammer when house plumbing does not include a tank. (A. F. Noyes.) 62 (Trans. 1885).
Elevators and water hammer. (Topical discussion.) **XXV** 76 (1911).
Estimates of pressure from closing gates in large pipes. **XXV** 30, 45 (1911).
Experience with water ram from a hydraulic elevator. (C. W. Sherman.) **XXVII** 169 (1913).
Instances of injuries to pipes. (Discussion.) **XVI** 135 (1902).
Reducing water ram caused by direct-acting pumping engines. (G. E. Winslow.) **XV** 493 (1901).
Tests of water hammer caused by hydrants. (C. L. Newcomb.) Il. **XXI** 430 (1907).
Vibration in house services. (Discussion.) **XXIV** 365 (1910).
Vibration of ball cock caused by water hammer. (G. A. Stacy.) **XX** 383 (1906).
Water hammer. (Discussion.) **I Sept.** 73 (1886–87).
Water ram due to locomotive standpipes and fire engines. (C. M. Saville.) **XXVII** 183 (1913).
Water meters.
Accuracy: Is the game worth the candle? (John Thomson.) **VIII** 58 (1893–94).
Advisability of use of meters, and of ownership by the city. (Discussion.) **VI** 21 (1891–92).

Digitized by Google

Water meters. — Continued.

Apparatus for testing meters. (A. N. French.) Il. **XXI** 35 (1907).

Best method of testing water meters. (Discussion.) **II Sept.** 93 (1887–88).

Care and maintenance of meters and the effect on service. (A. W. Cuddeback.) **XXVII** 471 (1913).

Care of a water meter. (J. C. Whitney.) **IX** 106 (1894–95).

Cases of imperfect meter registration. (A. N. French.) **XXI** 33 (1907).

Deterioration of water meters. (H. G. Holden.) **III** 154 (1888–89).

Device invented by James A. Tilden to measure a small flow in large pipes. Il. **XVIII** 198 (1904); **XVIII** 427 (1904).

Device perfected by Associated Factory Mutual Insurance Companies. (E. V. French.) Il. **XIX** 291 (1905).

Disk meters shown superior to rotary meters by use in Atlantic City. (W. C. Hawley.) **XII** 118 (1897–98).

Excessive registration due to an obstruction. (Patrick Gear.) **XXVIII** 68 (1914).

Experience with a water meter. (L. A. Taylor.) **VI** 182 (1891–92).

Instances of tampering with meters. (Discussion.) **XXVIII** 393 (1914).

Measurement of water supplied to the Metropolitan water district by Venturi meters. (Dexter Brackett.) Il. **XVIII** 112 (1904).

Meter on a by-pass for measuring large flow. (F. H. Crandall.) Il. **XI** 345 (1896–97).

Metering an old city — Boston, Mass. (J. A. McMurray.) **XXIX** 73 (1915).

Pitometer and its uses. (E. M. Blake.) Il. **XX** 152 (1906).

Practical details of use of meters on distributing systems. (Discussion.) **XIV** 102 (1899–1900).

Round multiple and straight-reading registers. (Discussion.) **XXIV** 370 (1910).

Some 6-inch meter tests and how they were made. (F. C. Kimball.) Il. **XVII** 305 (1903).

Table showing use of meters in seventy-two localities. **XIX** 334 (1905).

Testing meters in Boston. (L. F. Rice); Discussion. (A. H. Howland and others.) Il. **III** 67, 120 (1888–89).

Testing meters with reference to curves of accuracy and friction loss. (F. B. Nelson.) **XXIX** 539 (1915).

Testing of meters by N. E. W. W. A. (Discussion.) **X** 109 (1895–96).

Tests at Salem, Lowell, and Philadelphia on meters for fire services. (E. V. French.) Il. **XII** 73 (1897–98).

Tests of large meters and fire-service devices at Lowell, Mass. (W. F. Sullivan.) Il. **XIX** 264 (1905).

Uniformity of methods in testing water meters. (John Thomson.) Il. **X** 78 (1895–96). Discussion. **X** 111 (1895–96).

Use of meters during 1902 in twenty-one large cities. **XVIII** 121, 159 (1904).

Valve used as a meter. (Emil Kuichling.) **XVI** 107 (1899–1900).

Venturi meter. (R. A. Robertson.) Il. **VII** 32 (1892–93).

Venturi water meter. (Clemens Herschel.) Il. **VIII** 29 (1893–94).

Digitized by Google

Water meters. — Continued.
Water meter: verses published in San Francisco "Wasp." (J. B. Laying.) **I Sept.** 69 (1886–87).
Water meters. (L. A. Taylor.) **I Sept.** 57 (1886–87).
See also, **Fire protection, private; Frost; Water consumption; Water rates; Water, waste of.**
Water motors, *see* **Hydraulic machinery; Water power.**
Water plants, *see* **Algae.**
Water pollution.
Care of water mains in relation to the quality of the supply. (G. F. Chace.) **V** 131 (1890–91).
Color and turbidity tests. (Allen Hazen.) **XVII** 21 (1903).
Comparison for hardness of fifteen waters in Massachusetts. **X** 124 (1895–96).
Corrosive action of water on metals. (R. S. Weston.) **XXIV** 543 (1910).
Desirability of making watershed areas and sanitary districts coterminous. (R. E. Middleton.) **XIII** 119 (1898–99).
Effect of different factors in pollution of the Mississippi River. (E. G. Smith.) **XIX** 216 (1905).
Gelatinous formation in reservoir at Syracuse. (W. R. Hill.) Il. **XIV** 213 (1899–1900).
Ground waters as sources of public water supplies. (W. S. Johnson.) **XXIII** 401 (1909).
Lead poisoning caused by lead service pipe. (F. F. Forbes.) **XV** 58 (1900–01).
Metropolitan Water Works rules for sanitary protection of water supply. **XV** 486 (1901).
Muskrat in screen chamber. (G. F. Chace.) **IX** 147 (1894–95).
Notes on drinking water and disease. (W. P. Mason.) **VI** 139 (1891–92).
Odor and color of surface waters. (T. M. Drown.) **II March** 3 (1888).
Pollution of Cuyahoga River and Lake Erie with sewage and refuse. (G. C. Whipple.) Il. **XX** 266 (1906).
Pollution of streams by manufactural wastes and methods of prevention. **XV** 500 (1901).
Proposed legislation to decrease the power of the State Board of Health to protect great ponds. (Discussion.) **XVIII** 95, 409 (1904).
Protection of New York's water supply from pollution during construction work. (A. J. Provost, Jr.) Il. **XXV** 301 (1911).
Protection of public water supplies from pollution by railroads. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **XX** 427 (1906).
Protection of surface waters from pollution. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **XI** 245 (1896–97).
Relation of the color to the character of the water. (F. S. Hollis.) Il. **XIII** 94 (1898–99).
Relative taste and odor imparted to water by some infusoria. (F. F. Forbes.) **VI** 90 (1891–92).
Report of a commission of sanitary experts upon the construction of a railroad within the Cedar River watershed and the danger of polluting the water supply of Seattle, Wash. **XX** 458 (1906).

Digitized by Google

Water pollution. — Continued.

Report to the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Co. upon the sanitary situation created by the proposed construction of its line through the Cedar River watershed. (J. W. Alvord.) **XX** 442 (1906).

Report to the State Board of Health of Washington upon the sanitary aspects of a grant of right-of-way for a railroad alongside Cedar River. (J. R. Freeman.) **XX** 464 (1906).

Right of a manufacturer to object to pollution of a stream. (C. F. Choate, Jr.) **XXIV** 198 (1910).

Sanitary inspection on the Metropolitan Water Works. (W. W. Locke.) **XV** 483 (1901).

Secondary water supplies, their danger and value. (Discussion.) **XXIV** 377 (1910).

Some results of the systematic examination of public water supplies. (X. H. Goodnough.) **XIV** 65 (1899–1900).

Standard of potability. (Professor Frankland.) **II March** 24 (1887–88).

Surface water for drinking purposes. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **V** 33 (1890–91).

Surface water supplies of Massachusetts. (J. C. Haskell.) **XIII** 79 (1898–99).

Water as a medium of infection. (Dr. S. W. Abbott.) **II June** 25 (1887–88).

Water-borne diseases. (Theobald Smith.) **X** 203 (1895–96).

Water supplies of Vermont. (C. P. Moat.) **XV** 514 (1901).

Water supply and its development for small cities in the west. (Wynkoop Kiersted.) **V** 83 (1890–91).

Wellesley water in 1898–1899 as analyzed by the State Board of Health. **XIV** 259 (1899–1900).

See also **Algae; Bacteria; Cholera; Copper poisoning; Diatoms; Fungi; Infusoria; Lead poisoning; Micro-organisms; Sewage; Sponge; Typhoid; Water purification.**

Water power.

Bibliography **XXIV** 161 (1910).

Approximate average available power of New England streams calculated from data obtained from the Sudbury, Nashua, and Croton rivers. **XXIV** 11 (1910).

Computation of the values of water powers and the damages caused by the diversion of water. (C. T. Main.) **XXI** 214 (1907).

Data concerning water privileges in the Atlantic States. (Report of Committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXIV** 16 (1910).

Effect of diversion of water from Sudbury River on mill power. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **VII** 201 (1892–93).

Factors to be regarded in the calculation of available water power. (Discussion.) **XXIV** 175 (1910).

Loss of water power by diversion. (L. M. Hastings.) **VII** 187 (1892–93).

Power capacity of a running stream without storage. (W. G. Raymond.) **XXII** 184 (1908).

Some reasons why water should not be furnished from a municipal supply for operating motors. (J. N. Tubbs.) **VI** 152 (1891–92).

Table of estimated costs per horse-power of water-power plants. (C. T. Main.) **XXI** 231 (1907).

Digitized by Google

Water power. — Continued.
Terms of perpetual leases given by Hadley Falls Co. **XVIII** 346, 351 (1904).
See also **Conservation of resources; Hydraulic machinery.**
Water purification.
Aëration and filtration of water. (C. B. Brush.) Il. **I Sept.** 71 (1887–88).
Aëration of water supplies by natural canals and low dams. (S. E. Babcock.) **III** 35 (1888–89).
Calcium hyperchlorite used to sterilize water. (Discussion.) **XXV** 443 (1911).
Canals at Little Falls, N. Y. (S. E. Babcock.) **III** 35 (1888–89).
Canals at Richmond, Va. (C. E. Bolling.) **IV** 43 (1889–90).
Control of inland waters by Massachusetts State Board of Health. (H. F. Mills.) **I March** 6 (1886–87).
Decarbonation of water by the use of lime, soda, and aëration. (G. C. Whipple.) **XXVII** 193 (1913). Discussion, **XXVII** 445 (1913).
Depth of earth necessary to purify water. (T. M. Drown.) **II March** 23 (1887–88); (E. K. Dunham.) **II June** 16 (1887–88).
Disinfectants suitable for purifying water supplies. (E. B. Phelps.) **XXIII** 297 (1909).
Disinfection as an adjunct to water purification. (H. W. Clark and S. D. Gage.) **XXIII** 302 (1909).
Drainage of swamps for watershed improvement. (E. S. Larned.) Il. **XVI** 36 (1902).
Effect of ozone upon odors in waters. (S. T. Powell.) **XXIX** 88 (1915).
Effect of storage upon the quality of water. (F. P. Stearns.) **V** 115 (1890–91).
Electrical purification of water. (T. M. Drown.) **VIII** 183 (1893–94).
How to secure pure water from a surface water supply. (J. C. Haskell.) **XI** 137 (1896–97).
Iron removal plant at Reading, Mass. (L. M. Bancroft.) Il. **XI** 294 (1896–97).
Man's imitation of nature in purification of water. (G. T. Swarts.) **XIII** 1 (1898–99).
Ozone as a sterilizing agent for water purification. (S. T. Powell.) **XXIX** 87 (1915).
Purification by freezing. (T. M. Drown.) **VIII** 46 (1893–94).
Purification plant of the Rochester and Lake Ontario Water Co. (J. M. Caird.) **XXIV** 503 (1910).
Purity greater at surface of reservoir. (Discussion.) **II Dec.** 9 (1887–88).
Recent experiences in the deferrization and demanganization of water. (R. S. Weston.) Il. **XXVIII** 27 (1914).
Removal of color from water. (Discussion.) **XVI** 156 (1902).
Removal of iron from ground waters. (H. W. Clark.) **XI** 277 (1896–97).
Skimming water in reservoir to remove organisms. (W. R. Hill.) Il. **XIV** 213 (1899–1900).
Small purification plants: a plea for their more efficient operation. (H. P. Letton.) **XXVII** 532 (1913).

Digitized by Google

Water purification. — Continued.
Softening water with lime and soda. (W. H. Gerrish.) **XIX** 422 (1905).
Some difficulties in the purification of water supplies. (G. T. Swarts.) **XXV** 191 (1911).
Statistics of water purification plants. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.): Preliminary report — Descriptive data and statistics of analysis. **XXVIII** 220 (1914).
Ultra-violet rays for water purification. (Max von Recklinghausen.) Il. **XXIX** 202 (1915).
Water supplies of the New York Metropolitan district with special reference to their purification. (G. C. Whipple.) Il. **XIX** 451 (1905).
See also **Aeration; Filtration; Micro-organisms; Oxidation; Pipes, cleaning; Sedimentation; Water pollution.**
Water rates.
Advisability for securing legislation for making water bills a lien upon property supplied. (Discussion.) **XXVII** 522 (1913).
Assessment of rates. (J. C. Chase.) **XVII** 174 (1903).
Bibliography. **XXIX** 46 (1915).
Can a water taxpayer's application for water supply be refused? (Discussion.) **I Sept.** 32 (1886–87).
Charge to customer for water wasted on account of a break in a service pipe. (Discussion.) **XXV** 131 (1911).
Charges to city departments in Buffalo, N. Y. **XIV** 211 (1899–1900).
Collecting water rates. (J. H. Hathaway.) **II Sept.** 68 (1887–88).
Comparison of meter rates in sixteen cities for 1899. (Allen Hazen.) **XIX** 341 (1905).
Effect of the introduction of water meters on revenue as experienced in Passaic, N. J. (A. W. Cuddeback.) **XXVII** 480 (1913).
Friction in collecting meter rates. (G. F. Chace.) **IV** 44 (1889–90).
Holyoke charges to city departments and to other customers. (A. M. French.) **XVIII** 408 (1904).
Holyoke rates. (Hugh McLean.) **XIX** 43 (1905).
Holyoke rates for public use of water. **XXII** 301 (1908).
Hydrant service. (Discussion.) **I Sept.** 28 (1886–87).
Inequalities in water rates. (H. G. Holden.) **IV** 213 (1889–90).
Meter rates. (Report of Committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XIX** 322 (1905), **XX** 237 (1905).
Meter rates. (W. H. Richards.) **XXII** 289 (1908).
Meter rates for the Merrimac Water Works. **XIX** 333 (1905).
Meter rates preferable to fixture rates. (F. C. Coffin.) **XVIII** 55 (1904).
Methods of assessment and collection of water rates. (F. H. Crandall.) **XIV** 133 (1899–1900).
Proper charge for private fire protection service. (Discussion.) **XXVIII** 60 (1914).
Providence, R. I., rates. (J. H. Shedd.) **XVIII** 7 (1904).
Rates charged in 1833 in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and London. **XVIII** 262 (1904).
Rates for metered water. (Discussion.) **XVIII** 222 (1904); **XIX** 43 (1905).

Digitized by Google

Wates rates. — Continued.
Rates for water supply. (B. M. Wagner.) **XXIX** 1 (1915).
Rates o various cities. (Table and discussion.) **XXIV** 598 (1910).
Rates regulated by the use of meters. (J. H. Shedd.) Il. **XVIII** 1 (1904).
Rates when meters are used. (Discussion.) 41 (Trans. 1883).
Reciprocal obligations of the management of a water-supply system and the community. (J. O. Hall.) **XVII** 338 (1903).
Rental rates for water meters. **VI** 21 (1891–92).
Rumpus in collecting water rates — causes and consequences. (G. F. Chace.) **XIV** 230 (1899–1900).
Separate meters for each of two or more tenements in the same house. (Discussion.) **XXVII** 296 (1913).
Standard schedule for meter rates. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXVIII** 199 (1914).
Table of water rates in seventy-two localities. **XIX** 334 (1905).
Table showing the total collections of water rates and the amounts uncollectible in 48 towns. **XXVIII** 106 (1914).
Uniform classification of water rates. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **II Sept.** 32 (1887–88); **VI** 39 (1891–92).
Water rates. (F. C. Coffin). **XI** 71 (1896–97)
See also **Fire protection, private; Taxation; Water meters.**

Water rights.
Adjustment of diversion damages by storage compensation. (R. E. Horton.) **XXII** 334 (1908).
Bibliography of awards for diversion. **XXIV** 161 (1910).
Certain legal aspects of water-power development in Maine. (C. C. Babb.) **XXVI** 190 (1912).
Compensation for diversion of water under English and American law. (Clemens Herschel.) **XXI** 242 (1907).
Computation of the damages caused by the diversion of water used for power. (C. T. Main.) **XXI** 214 (1907).
Damage to water rights by diversion, pondage, use of water at night, etc. (Discussion.) **XXI** 260 (1907).
Damages to mill powers. (W. G. Raymond.) **XIII** 152 (1898–99).
Data relating to awards for water and water-power diversion. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXIV** 1 (1910).
Definition of mill power. **XXI** 248 (1907).
Federal control of water power. (P. P. Wells.) **XXVI** 231 (1912).
Governmental regulation of water powers. (M. O. Leighton.) **XXIV** 259 (1910).
In re the City of Newton, N. J., *vs.* The Sparks Manufacturing Co.: decision as to right to divert water and compensation therefor. **XXIII** 155 (1909).
Oregon law based upon principle of beneficial use. (M. O. Leighton.) **XXVI** 238 (1912).
Relation of great ponds to water supplies. (J. F. Jackson.) **III** 203 (1888–89).
Taunton water supply from Assawompsett Pond the basis for a claim of damage to the power privilege of the town of Middleboro. **XXIII** 160 (1909).

Digitized by Google

Water rights. — Continued.
Underlying principles governing riparian water rights and diversion suits. (C. F. Choate, Jr.) **XXIV** 187 (1910).
Water rights. (R. A. Hale.) **XXI** 248 (1907).
Watersheds, *see* **Catchment areas.**
Water towers, *see* **High service; Tanks; Towers.**
Water, underground, *see* **Water flow; Wells.**
Water, waste of.
Allowable leakage from water mains. (E. G. Bradbury.) **XXVIII** 315 (1914).
Causes and prevention of the waste of water. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) 27 (Trans. 1883).
Detecting a waste of water. (B. I. Cook.) **VII** 22 (1892–93).
Detection and prevention of water waste at Marion, Ohio. (E. H. Cowan.) **XVIII** 185 (1904).
Detection and reduction of waste of water by means of meters. (J. H. Shedd.) Il. **XVIII** 1 (1904).
Detection and reduction of the waste of water by the use of meters. (Discussion.) **XVIII** 222 (1904).
Efficacy of use of meters in preventing waste of water. (Discussion.) 30 (Trans. 1883).
How to reduce the excessive consumption of water. (J. C. Haskell.) **IX** 231 (1894–95).
Inspection of mains and services in Philadelphia. (J. S. Ely.) **XXVII** 439 (1913).
Notes on water waste prevention work in New York City. (W. W. Brush.) Il. **XXVII** 407 (1913).
Possible prevention of waste of water by the use of meters and inspection of plumbing. (Dexter Brackett.) **XVIII** 140 (1904).
Report on the consumption and waste of water in the Metropolitan water district. (Dexter Brackett.) **XVIII** 127 (1904).
Water meters. (L. A. Taylor.) **I Sept.** 57 (1886–87).
Water waste. (Dexter Brackett.) **I Dec.** 2 (1886–87).
Water waste with especial reference to the amount used to prevent freezing. (Discussion.) **II June** 3 (1887–88).
See also **Leakage; Water consumption.**
Water works.
Notes on European water supplies. (Allen Hazen.) **IX** 109 (1894–95).
Private and public water works. (Discussion.) **IV** 17 (1889–90).
Survey of water-works activities in 1910. (G. A. King.) **XXV** 163 (1911).
What is the safe ratio of pumping capacity to maximum consumption? (W. B. Sherman.) **III** 90 (1888–89). Discussion, **III** 104 (1888–89).
Water-works construction.
Advantages of modern plumbing over the old-fashioned pump and well. (J. O. Hall.) **XV** 525 (1901).
Construction and maintenance of water works. (C. W. Kingsley.) **III** 127 (1888–89).
Design of water-works distribution systems. (G. S. Williams.) **XIV** 97 (1899–1900).
Double municipal water supplies, one pure, the other sterilized. (W. T. Sedgwick and H. P. Letton.) **XXV** 440 (1911).

Digitized by Google

Water-works construction. — Continued.

Reasonable requirements imposed upon water-works systems by the fire protection problem. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVI** 305 (1912).

Secondary water supplies, their dangers and value. (Discussion.) **XXIV** 377 (1910).

Some problems in the design of small water-works systems. (W. S. Johnson.) **XXVIII** 144 (1914).

Some things that should be done in constructing a system of water works. (W. R. Hill.) **XIII** 36 (1898–99).

Table of water works in Massachusetts showing length of mains and cost. (W. S. Johnson.) **XXVIII** 172 (1914).

See also **Aqueducts; Conduits; Dams; Frost; Hydrants; Pipe; Records; Reservoirs; Specifications; Valves; Water-works systems.**

Water-works management.

Bulletin of the Hoquiam Water Co. prepared for water users. (H. C. Heermans.) **XXII** 462 (1908).

Civil service in its application to the water department. (J. C. Pelletier.) **XXIII** 209 (1909). Discussion. **XXIII** 355 (1909)

Coming efficiency in water-works management. (W. H. Richards.) **XXV** 407 (1911).

Conditions under which extensions of main pipes are made. (Report of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) **XXV** 212 (1911).

Economy in water-works management. (S. M. Allis.) **VI** 161 (1891–92).

Experience in Manchester, N. H. (C. K. Walker.) **XI** 341 (1896–97).

Faulty municipal administration as a cause of burdens of water departments. (Thomas Thompson.) **XX** 227 (1906).

Financial management of municipally owned water works. (Allen Hazen.) **XXVI** 95 (1912).

Financial management of water works. (F. C. Coffin.) **XI** 63 (1896–97).

Legality of supplying water to premises extending into two adjoining towns. (Discussion.) **IX** 197 (1894–95).

Maine water districts. (H. D. Eaton.) **XIX** 147 (1905).

Notices to customers concerning reduction in use of water and instructions to inspectors. **XXVII** 409, 427, 439 (1913).

Public in connection with the administration of a water department. (G. W. Batchelder.) **XXVI** 97 (1912).

Reasonable requirements imposed upon water-works systems by the fire protection problem. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVI** 305 (1912).

Small water purification plants: a plea for their more efficient operation. (H. P. Letton.) **XXVII** 532 (1913).

Soft answer to complaints. (L. H. Gardner.) **V** 129 (1890–91).

Some practical details of water-works management. (Edwin Darling.) **II Sept.** 7 (1887–88).

Some water-works statistics and typical data showing rate of acquisition of income for domestic service by different classes of residential property. (F. C. Jordan.) **XXIV** 592 (1910).

Status of application for water service to a property upon the death of the owner. (Discussion.) **XXV** 473 (1911).

Uniformity in the annual report. (Recommendations of committee of N. E. W. W. A.) 118 (Trans. 1885).

Digitized by Google

Water-works management. — Continued.
Which is more conducive to public interests, water supply furnished by municipalities or private corporations? (Discussion.) **IV** 17 (1889–90).
Why municipal water works are not self-supporting. (Nathan Matthews. **IX** 1 (1894–95).
See also **Forests.**
Water-works statistics.
Compiled by the N. E. W. W. A.
1886. **I June** 29 (1886–87); **II March** 35 (1887–88).
1887. **II June** 29 (1887–88).
1888–92. **VII** 225 (1892–93).
1893. **IX** 127 (1894–95).
1894. **X** 131 (1895–96).
1895–96. **XII** 273 (1897–98).
1896. **XII** 282 (1897–98).
1897–99. **XV** 65 (1900–01).
1900. **XV** 367 (1901).
1901. **XVI** 223 (1902).
1902. **XVII** 235 (1903).
1903. **XVIII** 277 (1904).
1904. **XIX** 241 (1905).
1906. **XXI** 191 (1907).
1909. **XXIV** 419 (1910).
Water-works systems.
ALBANY, GA.
Cheap covered reservoir. (J. C. Chase.) **VIII** 155 (1893–94).
ALBANY, N. Y.
Filtration plant. (Allen Hazen.) Il. **XIV** 291 (1899–1900).
ALTOONA, PA.
Flood-water channel of the reservoirs. (C. W. Knight.) Il. **XIV** 151 (1899–1900).
ARIZONA.
Experiences in the "arid southwest." (S. M. Allis.) **XII** 261 (1897–98).
ARLINGTON, MASS., *see* METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
ASHLAND, MASS.
Concrete standpipe. Il. **XXIX** 188 (1915).
ASHLAND, WIS.
Covered sand filter. (William Wheeler.) Il. **XI** 301 (1896–97).
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
Results obtained by the introduction of the meter system at Atlantic City, N. J. (W. C. Hawley.) **XII** 111 (1897–98).
Wood-stave conduit. (Kenneth Allen.) Il. **XVIII** 375 (1904).
ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N. J.
Standpipe. (C. P. Bassett.) Il. **VII** 215 (1892–93).
ATTLEBOROUGH, MASS.
Concrete steel-reinforced standpipe at Attleborough, Mass. (G. H. Snell and F. A. Barbour.) Il. **XX** 302 (1906).
Reinforced concrete standpipe. **XIX** 363 (1905).
Reinforced concrete standpipe. (H. F. Conant.) Il. **XXIX** 179 (1915).

Digitized by Google

Water-works systems.— Continued.
AUGUSTA, ME., *see* KENNEBEC WATER DISTRICT.
BELMONT, MASS., *see* METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
BERLIN, GERMANY.
Sand filtration. (W. T. Sedgwick.) Il. **VII** 108 (1892–93).
BOSTON, MASS.
Construction of two pipe tunnels under Boston harbor and submerged pipes between Long and Spectacle islands. (F. I. Winslow.) Il. **XXVI** 333 (1912).
Metering an old city. (J. A. McMurry.) **XXIX** 73 (1915).
Piping arrangements to accommodate subways and Castle Square bridge. (F. I. Winslow.) Il. **XXVI** 332 (1912).
Pumping engines. Il. **IX** 167 (1894–95).
Recording gages. (J. A. Gould.) **V** 65 (1890–91).
Salt water fire system. (F. A. McInnes.) Il. **XIII** 304 (1898–99).
Study of cast-iron bell and spigot pipe joints. (Clarence Goldsmith.) Il. **XXVIII** 113 (1914).
See also METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA.
Short account of some purification experiments with a surface water. (Hardolph Wasteneys.) **XXV** 422 (1911).
BROCKTON, MASS.
Concrete standpipes. Il. **XXIX** 200 (1915).
New water supply from Silver Lake. (C. R. Felton.) Il. **XX** 385 (1906).
BROOKLINE, MASS.
Covered reservoir. (F. F. Forbes.) Il. **VIII** 113 (1893–94).
Driven wells. (F. F. Forbes.) **XI** 195 (1896–97).
Recent experiences in the deferrization and demanganization of water. (R. S. Weston.) **XXVIII** 47 (1914).
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Asterionella in Ridgewood reservoir. (G. C. Whipple.) **XIV** 8 (1899–1900).
Water supply. (W. F. Laase.) **XXIX** 546 (1915).
See also NEW YORK CITY.
BRUNSWICK AND TOPSHAM WATER DISTRICT, MAINE.
Topsham concrete standpipe. (C. L. Bowker.) Il. **XXIX** 196 (1915).
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Description. (L. H. Knapp.) Il. **XIV** 206 (1899–1900).
BURLINGTON, VT.
High-service motor. (F. H. Parker.) Il. **II Sept.** 63 (1887–88).
Sanitary condition past and present. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **X** 167 (1895–96).
Water supply, typhoid fever, diarrheal diseases and infant mortality at Burlington, Vt., 1879–1905. (M. N. Baker.) **XX** 163 (1906).
Water system of Burlington, Vt. (F. H. Crandall.) Il. **X** 150 (1895–96).
BUTTE, MONT.
Brief description. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVI** 150 (1912).

Digitized by Google

Water-works systems. — Continued.
CAMAGUEY, CUBA.
Development of the Camaguey water works. (H. A. Young.) Il. **XXIII** 264 (1909).
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Conduit from Stony Brook to Fresh Pond. (L. M. Hastings.) Il. **VIII** 189 (1893–94).
Description. (L. M. Hastings.) Il. **XI** 121 (1896–97).
Effect of diversion of waters of Stony Brook upon water powers on Charles River. (L. M. Hastings.) **VII** 187 (1892–93).
Siphon under Broad Canal. (J. L. Harrington.) **VII** 90 (1892–93).
Statistics. 223 (Trans. 1885).
CHELMSFORD, MASS.
Concrete standpipe. Il. **XXIX** 192 (1915).
CHELSEA, MASS., *see* METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Lake Erie as a source of water supply. (G. C. Whipple.) Il. **XX** 266 (1906).
COHASSET, MASS.
Description. (D. N. Tower.) **XII** 189 (1897–98), **XXIX** 160 (1915).
Oil-burning pumping plant. (D. N. Tower.) Il. **XVI** 176 (1902).
Recent experiences in the deferrization of water. (R. S. Weston.) Il. **XXVIII** 32 (1914).
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.
Brief description. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVI** 154 (1912).
CONEY ISLAND, N. Y., *see* NEW YORK CITY.
COVINGTON, OHIO.
Sedimentation tanks. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **V** 77 (1890–91).
DENVER, COLO.
Brief description. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVI** 151 (1912).
DUXBURY, MASS.
Concrete standpipe. Il. **XXIX** 198 (1915).
ENGLAND.
Methods of controlling water supplies. (R. E. Middleton.) **XIII** 119 (1898–99).
EUROPE.
Notes on European water supplies. (Allen Hazen.) **IX** 109 (1894–95).
EVERETT, MASS., *see* METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
FAIRHAVEN, MASS.
Description. (J. K. Nye.) Il. **VIII** 175 (1893–94).
Fall of the water tower. (R. C. P. Coggeshall.) Il. **XV** 522 (1901).
FALL RIVER, MASS.
Argument in favor of the use of Watuppa Ponds. (T. M. Stetson.) **II June** 3 (1887–88).
Water tank. (Patrick Kieran.) Il. **II Sept.** 26 (1887–88).
FRANKLIN, N. H.
Covered reservoir. (F. L. Fuller.) **V** 160 (1890–91).
Description. (F. L. Fuller.) Il. **VII** 82 (1892–93)
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
Description. (J. M. Gale.) **XIV** 240 (1899–1900).

Digitized by Google

Water-works systems. — Continued.
GLOUCESTER, MASS.
Brief description. **XXV** 381 (1911).
Haskell's Brook reservoir and dam. (H. W. Spooner.) Il. **XIX** 27 (1905).
Sub-aqueous pipe and electric cable way at Gloucester, Mass. (H. W. Spooner.) Il. **XXII** 261 (1908).
GREENFIELD, MASS.
Description. (G. F. Merrill.) Il. **XXIX** 149 (1915).
HACKENSACK, N. J.
Mechanical filter. (G. C. Whipple.) **XIX** 473 (1905).
HAMBURG, GERMANY.
Map. (Plate 9.) **VII** 130 (1892–93).
HARTFORD, CONN.
Forestry on lands of Hartford Water Department. (L. W. Goodrich.) Il. **XXIV** 345 (1910).
HAVERHILL, MASS.
An old aqueduct and its development. (A. L. Sawyer.) Il. **XXII** 442 (1908).
HEMPSTEAD, L. I.
Filter. (G. C. Whipple.) Il. **XIX** 465 (1905).
HENDERSON, N. C.
Filter, aërator and area. (R. S. Weston.) Il. **XIII** 20 (1898–99).
HINGHAM, MASS.
Producer gas plant. (H. L. Thomas.) Il. **XXII** 1 (1908).
HOLYOKE, MASS.
History and description. (A. M. French.) Il. **XVIII** 396 (1904).
Odors and tastes in the water supply. (J. L. Tighe.) Il. **XXIII** 324 (1909).
HYDE PARK, MASS., *see* METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
ITHACA, N. Y.
Water supply before and after the typhoid epidemic of 1903. (G. A. Soper.) Il. **XVIII** 431 (1904).
JAMESTOWN, R. I.
Concrete standpipe. Il. **XXIX** 192 (1915).
JAPAN.
Extent of water works. (G. A. Johnson.) **XXI** 305 (1907).
Water in Japan. (W. S. Chaplin.) **I Dec.** 20 (1886–87).
KENNEBEC WATER DISTRICT.
Kennebec valley typhoid epidemic of 1902–1903. (G. C. Whipple.) Il. **XIX** 163 (1905).
Maine water districts. (H. D. Eaton.) **XIX** 147 (1905).
KEY WEST, FLA.
Concrete standpipe. (D. C. Webb.) **XXIX** 190 (1915).
KINGSTON, MASS.
Unsatisfactory attempts to drive wells near Jones River. (W. C. Boyce.) **III** 27 (1888–89).
KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Practice concerning fire supplies. (F. C. Kimball.) Il. **XVI** 297 (1902).
Tests of 6-inch meters. (F. C. Kimball.) Il. **XVII** 305 (1903).

Digitized by Google

Water-works systems. — Continued.

LAS VEGAS, N. Mex.

Water supply and arched masonry dam for storage reservoir. (W. T. Barnes.) Il. **XXVI** 356 (1912).

LAUSEN, SWITZERLAND.

Brief description. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **XV** 327 (1901).

LAWRENCE, MASS.

Description. (H. W. Rogers.) Il. **I Dec.** 6 (1886–87).

Bucket and plunger pump at Lawrence, Mass. Il. **IX** 169 (1894–95).

Filter. (H. F. Mills.) Il. **IX** 44 (1894–95).

Filter. (M. F. Collins.) Il. **XVII** 288 (1903).

Filter operations and new filter at Lawrence, Mass. (Morris Knowles, M. F. Collins, and A. D. Marble.) Il. **XXII** 193 (1908).

LEICESTER, MASS.

Laying of a 10-inch pipe. (F. L. Fuller.) **IV** 190 (1889–90).

LEXINGTON, MASS.

Concrete standpipe. (F. W. Dean, C. W. Sherman.) Il. **XXIX** 192, 194 (1915).

See also METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.

LISBON FALLS, ME.

Concrete standpipe. (H. B. Andrews, Stephen Litchfield.) Il. **XXIX** 188, 195 (1915).

LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.

Aërating canal and coke filter. (S. E. Babcock.) **III** 39 (1888–89).

Safety valves on distribution system. (S. E. Babcock.) **III** 57 (1888–89).

LONDON, ENGLAND.

Report of the Metropolitan Water Supply, May, 1892. **VII** 130A (1892–93).

Sand filtration. **VII** 127 (1892–93).

LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y., *see* NEW YORK CITY.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Water supply from Los Angeles River and Owens River. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVI** 145 (1912).

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Pumping engine. Il. **IX** 166 (1894–95).

LOWELL, MASS.

Development of supply and some recent improvements. (R. J. Thomas.) Il. **XXVII** 1 (1913).

Gate plan. 74 (Trans. 1885).

Laying a 30-inch supply main. (S. P. Griffin.) **VI** 186 (1891–92).

Tube wells. (George Bowers.) **IX** 67 (1894–95), **X** 226 (1895–96), **XIII** 30 (1898–99).

LYNN, MASS.

Engine foundation. (J. C. Haskell.) **V** 163 (1890–91).

Water used at fire of December, 1889. **IV** 169 (1889–90).

Water supply of Lynn. (J. C. Haskell.) **X** 55 (1895–96).

MALDEN, MASS.

Pipe system. (S. M. Allis.) **V** 164 (1890–91).

See also METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.

Digitized by Google

Water-works systems. — Continued.
MANCHESTER, MASS.
Concrete standpipe. (H. B. Andrews, R. C. Allen.) Il. **XXIX** 185 (1915).
Gas producer pumping plants. (R. C. Allen.) Il. **XXV** 1 (1911).
MANCHESTER, N. H.
Short history of the Manchester high service. (C. K. Walker.) **X** 66 (1895–96).
Stave pipe built in 1872. (C. K. Walker.) **XIII** 287 (1898–99).
MARION, OHIO.
Detection and prevention of water waste. (E. H. Cowan.) **XVIII** 185 (1904).
MARLBOROUGH, MASS.
Description. (G. A. Stacy.) Il. **XVI** 139 (1902).
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY — CAMP AT GARDINER, ME.
Concrete standpipe. Il. **XXIX** 190 (1915).
MEDFORD, MASS.
Placing a 10-inch high-service pipe across the Mystic River. (F. W. Gow.) **XII** 195 (1897–98).
See also METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
MELROSE, MASS., *see* METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
METHUEN, MASS.
Circular reservoir. (F. L. Fuller.) **VIII** 123 (1893–94).
METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS, MASS.
Ashland Basin No. 4. (W. F. Larned.) Il. **II Dec.** 3 (1887–88).
Assessment of the various cities in the Metropolitan water district. **XVIII** 147 (1904).
Capacity of the Sudbury River and Lake Cochituate reservoirs in time of drought. (Desmond FitzGerald.) Il. **II Dec.** 3 (1887–88).
Chlamydomonas in Spot Pond. (F. S. Hollis and H. N. Parker.) Il. **XIV** 26 (1899–1900).
Cochituate reservoir opened in October, 1848. 208 (Trans. 1885).
Concrete standpipes. (Discussion.) Il. **XXIX** 184 (1915).
Construction of the Fells reservoir. (J. L. Howard.) Il. **XV** 20 (1900–1901).
Consumption and waste of water. (Dexter Brackett.) Il. **XVIII** 107 (1904).
Drainage of swamps. (E. S. Larned.) Il. **XVI** 36 (1902).
Estimated increase in demand for water, 1910–1930. **XVIII** 156 (1904).
Filter beds. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **XIV** 50 (1899–1900).
Landscape problems in the improvements of Spot Pond reservoir. (F. L. Olmsted.) Il. **XV** 272 (1901).
List of towns supplied. **XV** 20 (1900–01).
Means of supplying towns in Metropolitan district. (Dexter Brackett.) **XVIII** 107 (1904).
Metropolitan water supply. (A. F. Noyes.) Il. **X** 117 (1895–96).
Pipes and pipe laying. (C. M. Saville.) Il. **XVII** 203 (1903).
Pumping machinery. (W. J. Sando.) Il. **XV** 299 (1901).
Quincy dam. (L. A. Taylor.) Il. **III** 167 (1888–89).

Digitized by Google

Water-works systems. — Continued.
METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS. — Continued.
Repairs to the lining of a small reservoir on Powder Horn Hill, Chelsea. (C. M. Saville.) Il. **XIX** 66 (1905).
Reservoir and standpipe on Forbes Hill, Quincy. (C. M. Saville.) Il. **XVI** 177 (1902).
Sanitary inspection. (W. W. Locke.) **XV** 483 (1901).
Test of 30 000 000-gallon pumping engine at Chestnut Hill. (W. J. Sando.) **XV** 232 (1901).
Wachusett dam and dike. **XVI** 394 (1902).
Water pipes. (Dexter Brackett.) **XIII** 325 (1898–99).
Weston aqueduct. **XVI** 394 (1902).
MIDDLEBORO, MASS.
Recent experiences in the deferrization and demanganization of water. (R. S. Weston.) Il. **XXVIII** 47 (1914).
MILFORD, MASS.
Echo Lake dam. (Leonard Metcalf.) Il. **XVII** 146 (1903).
Sand filter. (F. L. Northrop.) **X** 262 (1895–96).
MILTON, MASS.
Low consumption of water. (D. A. Heffernan.) **XXVIII** 290 (1914).
See also METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
MONTREAL, CANADA.
History and description. (George Janin.) Il. **XVII** 272 (1903); Discussion. **XVII** 378 (1903).
Service boxes. (T. W. Lesage.) Il. **XVII** 284 (1903).
MT. WASHINGTON HOTEL.
Well system. (C. N. Taylor.) **XVII** 134 (1903); correction (W. P. Gerhard), **XVIII** 247 (1904).
MULHAUSEN, GERMANY.
Reservoirs. **III** 49 (1888–89).
NAHANT, MASS., *see* METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
NANTUCKET, MASS.
Filter at the Wannacomet Water Works. (W. F. Codd.) **VIII** 171 (1893–94).
Gasoline-burning pumping plant at Wannacomet Water Works. (W. F. Codd.) Il. **XVI** 174 (1902).
NASHUA, N. H.
Laying a 24-inch main under the Nashua River. (H. G. Holden.) **XII** 254 (1897–98).
Water supply. (H. G. Holden.) Il. **XVI** 249 (1902).
NATICK, MASS.
Covering the reservoir with a concrete roof. (F. L. Fuller.) Il. **XVII** 383 (1903).
NEEDHAM, MASS.
Colburn spring as a source of supply. (L. E. Hawes.) Il. **XI** 169 (1896–97).
NEW ALBANY, IND.
Sedimentation reservoirs. (R. S. Weston.) **XIII** 15 (1898–99).

Digitized by Google

Water-works systems. — Continued.
NEWARK, N. J.
Flow of the Pequannock River, June, 1891 — May, 1893. **VIII** 36 (1893–94).
Works of the East Jersey Water Co. (Clemens Herschel.) Il. **VIII** 18 (1893–94).
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
Act relating to the use of Little Quittacus Pond. **I June** 17 (1886–87).
Cleaning the distributing reservoir. (R. C. P. Coggeshall.) **IV** 210 (1889–90).
Contract and specifications for furnishing cast-iron water pipes and special castings. **XVIII** 264 (1904).
Further water supply of New Bedford under construction. (Edmund Wood.) Il. **XI** 202 (1896–97).
Temporary dam. (R. C. P. Coggeshall.) **III** 200 (1888–89).
NEWBURYPORT, MASS.
Natural sand filters. (L. D. Thorpe.) **XXIII** 416 (1909).
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Dam at Woodbridge, Conn. (L. A. Taylor.) Il. **VI** 51 (1891–92).
Mains carried across Quinnipiac River. (Phinehas Ball.) **V** 136 (1890–91).
NEW LONDON, CONN.
High service water-works system. (W. H. Richards.) **VII** 148 (1892–93).
Notes on laying a 20-inch main. (W. H. Richards.) **IV** 178 (1889–90).
Notes on the construction of a storage reservoir. (W. H. Richards.) Il. **XVIII** 67 (1904).
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Water supply of New Orleans and its improvement. (R. S. Weston.) Il. **XVII** 27, 157 (1903).
NEWPORT, N. H.
Construction. (L. A. Taylor.) **XII** 145 (1897–98).
NEWPORT, R. I.
Mechanical filtration plant. (R. E. Milligan.) Il. **XXV** 60 (1911).
NEWTON, MASS.
Statistics. 224 (Trans. 1885).
See also METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
NEWTON, N. J.
Notes on water-works construction and litigation. (L. L. Tribus.) Il. **XXIII** 145 (1909).
NEW YORK CITY.
Additional supply from Esopus and Rondout creeks. (Rudolph Hering.) Il. **XVIII** 360 (1904).
City tunnel and conduits of the Catskill aqueduct. (W. E. Spear.) Il. **XXVII** 315 (1913).
Description. (W. W. Brush.) **XXIII** 371 (1909).
Electrically operated valves on the high-pressure system. (Alfred Williamson.) **XXIX** 507 (1915).
Grubbing about Kensico Reservoir. (G. A. Winsor.) **XXIX** 554 (1915).
Hudson River crossing of the Catskill aqueduct. (Robert Ridgway.) Il. **XXV** 317 (1911).

Digitized by Google

Water-works systems. — Continued.
NEW YORK CITY. — Continued.
Kensico Reservoir. (W. F. Smith.) Il. **XXIX** 486 (1915).
Laying water pipes in congested streets of lower Manhattan. (Max Blatt.) Il. **XXIX** 513 (1915).
Location of a leak on a submarine pipe line. (E. G. Hooper.) **XXIX** 536 (1915).
Map of drainage area of Ashokan Reservoir. **XXIX** 503 (1915).
Notes on water-waste prevention in New York City. (W. W. Brush.) Il. **XXVII** 407 (1913).
Present status of the Catskill water supply. (J. W. Smith.) Il. **XXIX** 481 (1915).
Problems of revenue. (D. F. Wilcox.) **XXIX** 457 (1915).
Protection of steel pipes in Catskill aqueduct. (A. D. Flinn. Il.) **XXV** 345 (1911).
Regulation by the Conservation Commission of appropriation of sources of supply. (Russell Suter.) **XXIX** 523 (1915).
Report of the commissioners on a supply of pure water. November, 1833. (Extracts.) **XVIII** 254 (1904).
Sanitary improvement of the drainage area of Ashokan Reservoir. (G. G. Honness.) Il. **XXIX** 502 (1915).
Statistics of the Croton aqueduct. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **XI** 106 (1896–97).
Visit to the new Croton aqueduct. (Desmond FitzGerald.) **III** 161 (1888–89).
Water supplies of the New York metropolitan district with special reference to their purification. (G. C. Whipple.) Il. **XIX** 451 (1905).
NEW YORK STATE.
Water supplies of New York State in relation to the State Department of Health. (H. D. Pease.) **XXIII** 90 (1909).
NORTH SCITUATE, MASS.
Pumping plant. (S. A. Agnew.) **XX** 330 (1906).
OBERLIN, OHIO.
Water softening plant. (W. H. Gerrish.) Il. **XIX** 422 (1905).
OPORTO, SPAIN:
Sand filters. **VII** 115 (1892–93).
PANAMA CANAL ZONE.
New water purification plant at Miraflores. (G. M. Wells.) Il. **XXVIII** 238 (1914).
Notes on the water supply. (E. W. Clarke.) **XXVI** 1 (1912).
Some notes on a tropical water supply and a study of filtration at Panama. (H. K. Higgins.) Il. **XXV** 454 (1911).
Water supply problems on the isthmus. (C. E. Davis.) Il. **XX** 252 (1906).
PARIS, FRANCE.
Reservoirs. **III** 51 (1888–89).
PAWTUCKET, R. I.
Filter bed. **II March** 31 (1887–88).
Filter galleries. (Edwin Darling.) **III** 165 (1888–89).
Recording pressure gages. (F. G. Perry.) **X** 255 (1895–96).

Digitized by Google

Water-works systems. — Continued.
PEABODY, MASS.
History and recent improvements. (F. A. Barbour.) Il. **XXI** 348 (1907).
PEORIA, ILL.
Pumping plant and wells. (E. H. Foster.) **XX** 341 (1906).
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Historical sketch and a description of the filtration plant. (J. C. Trautwine, Jr.) Il. **XXII** 419 (1908).
Mortality rates of Philadelphia in relation to the water supply. (J. O. Vogleson.) **XXVIII** 127 (1914).
Torresdale filter plant: methods and results, 1907–1913. (F. D. West and J. S. V. Siddons.) Il. **XXVII** 358 (1913).
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Experimental filter plant at Brilliant pumping station and results of experiments. (Morris Knowles.) Il. **XV** 148 (1900–01).
PITTSFIELD, MASS.
Additional supply from Roaring Brook. (H. A. Miller.) Il. **XXVII** 337 (1913).
PORTLAND, ME.
Bursting of the Munjoy Hill reservoir. (J. R. Freeman.) Il. **VIII** 148 (1893–94).
PORTSMOUTH, N. H.
History. (J. O. Ayres.) **XIII** 67 (1898–99).
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
Description. (J. C. Otis.) Il. **XXIII** 283 (1909).
Operation of a slow sand filter. (C. E. Fowler.) Il. **XII** 209 (1897–98).
Two views of filters. **XIX** 464 (1905).
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Filtration of water from Pawtuxet River. (G. H. Pratt.) **XXVI** 343 (1912).
High-pressure fire-service system. (E. B. Weston.) Il. **XIII** 85 (1898–99).
Statistics of water supply. (J. H. Shedd.) Il. **XVIII** 1 (1904).
PROVINCETOWN, MASS.
Water supply of Provincetown, Mass. (L. E. Hawes.) Il. **XI** 285 (1896–97).
QUEENS BOROUGH, N. Y., *see* NEW YORK CITY.
QUINCY, MASS., *see* METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
READING, MASS.
Iron removal plant at Reading, Mass. (L. M. Bancroft.) Il. **XI** 294 (1896–97).
REVERE, MASS., *see* METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
RICHMOND, N. Y., *see* NEW YORK CITY.
RICHMOND, VA.
Description. (C. E. Bolling.) **IV** 39 (1889–90).
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Cobb's Hill reservoir. (J. F. Skinner.) Il. **XXIV** 498 (1910).
Direct pumping system. (J. N. Tubbs.) **VI** 77 (1891–92).
Discharge of conduits supplying Mt. Hope reservoir. **XIII** 138 (1898–99).

Digitized by Google

Water-works systems. — Continued.
ROCHESTER, N. Y. — Continued.
Memoranda. (E. A. Fisher.) Il. **XXIV** 476 (1910).
Pertinent matters relating to the Rochester water works. (F. T. Elwood.) **XXIV** 492 (1910).
Rambling description. (B. C. Little.) **XXIV** 485 (1910).
ROCKLAND, ME.
Concrete standpipe. (H. B. Andrews.) Il. **XXIX** 188 (1915).
ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.
Sand filters. Il. **VII** 117 (1892–93).
ST. JOHN, N. B.
Cleaning the mains. (William Murdock.) **XIII** 147, 333 (1898–99).
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Pumping engines. (F. W. Dean.) **XI** 172 (1896–97).
ST. STEPHEN, N. B.
Gas producer plant. (F. A. Barbour.) **XXII** 15 (1908).
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bell and plug. (Clarence Goldsmith.) **XXVIII** 331 (1914).
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
Electric pumping plant at Rotterdam. (G. S. Hook.) Il. **XX** 89 (1906).
SEATTLE, WASH.
Report of an examination of the Cedar Lake and Cedar River watershed. (J. W. Alvord.) **XX** 442 (1906).
Report upon the construction of a railroad within the Cedar River watershed and the danger of polluting the water supply. **XX** 458 (1906).
Report upon protection of Cedar River from pollution from a railroad alongside the stream. (J. R. Freeman.) **XX** 464 (1906).
Sanitary conditions about Cedar Lake and Cedar River. (J. W. Alvord.) **XX** 442 (1906).
Supply from Cedar River and its protection from pollution. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **XX** 427 (1906).
SOMERVILLE, MASS., *see* METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Description. (E. E. Lochridge.) Il. **XXI** 279 (1907).
Ludlow filters. (C. F. Story.) **XXIII** 229 (1909).
Mains carried across Chicopee River. (Phineas Ball.) **V** 136 (1890–91).
STONEHAM, MASS., *see* METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
SUFFERN, N. Y.
Distributing reservoir. (Alexander Potter.) Il. **XXVI** 140 (1912).
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Submerged pipe in Skaneateles Lake. (W. B. Hill.) Il. **VIII** 40 (1893–94).
TAUNTON, MASS.
Direct pumping system. (G. F. Chace.) **VI** 67 (1891–92).
Direct pumping system. (G. A. King.) **XIX** 21 (1905).
Laying a 16-inch main across a mill stream. (G. F. Chace.) **IX** 103 (1894–95).
Sixteen-inch direct river pipe and its effect upon the Taunton supply. (G. F. Chace.) **VI** 179 (1891–92).

Digitized by Google

Water-works systems. — Continued.
TOPSHAM, ME., *see* BRUNSWICK, ME.
TROY, N. Y.
Description. (E. L. Grimes.) Il. **XXII** 164 (1908).
Damages to property owners along the Quackenkill, Poestenkill and Tomhannock. (W. G. Raymond.) **XIII** 152 (1898–99).
VERMONT.
Water supplies of Vermont. (C. P. Moat.) **XV** 514 (1901).
WALTHAM, MASS.
Basin and well covering. (F. P. Johnson.) Il. **VIII** 120 (1893–94).
Concrete standpipe. (Bertram Brewer.) Il. **XXI** 325 (1907).
—— (H. B. Andrews, Bertram Brewer.) **XXIX** 184, 189 (1915).
Water supply. (G. E. Winslow.) **VIII** 118 (1893–94).
Well to increase storage basin. (F. L. Fuller.) Il. **VI** 183 (1891–92).
WARE, MASS.
Description. (F. L. Fuller.) **II Sept.** 49 (1887–88).
WARSAW, RUSSIA.
Sand filter. Il. **VII** 115 (1892–93).
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Efficient filtration of Potomac River water. (W. T. Sedgwick.) **XXV** 470 (1911).
WATERBURY, CONN.
Gravity system. (F. W. Whitlock.) **V** 80 (1890–91).
WATERTOWN, MASS., *see* METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
WATERTOWN, N. Y.
Description. (G. A. Soper.) Il. **XXII** 93 (1908).
WATERVILLE, ME., *see* KENNEBEC WATER DISTRICT.
WEBSTER, MASS.
Description. (F. L. Fuller.) Il. **IX** 240 (1894–95).
WELLESLEY, MASS.
Covered reservoir. (F. C. Coffin.) Il. **XIV** 252 (1899–1900).
WESTERLY, R. I.
Standpipe. (Thomas McKenzie.) Il. **XXIX** 169 (1915).
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Standpipe. (J. C. Chase.) **VIII** 68 (1893–94).
WINCHESTER, MASS.
Concrete standpipe. (C. W. Sherman.) Il. **XXIX** 194 (1915).
WINTHROP, MASS., *see* METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
WOONSOCKET, R. I.
Reservoir and dam No. 3. (B. I. Cook.) Il. **XII** 20 (1897–98).
Standpipes. (B. I. Cook.) **XIV** 124 (1899–1900).
WORCESTER, MASS.
Dam on Lynde Brook. (L. A. Taylor.) Il. **VIII** 130 (1893–94)
Distributing reservoir. (W. E. Hassam.) Il. **XII** 153 (1897–98).
Emergency supply in 1911. (F. C. Kimball.) Il. **XXVI** 113 (1912).
ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.
Sand filters. **VII** 115 (1892–93).
Watering stations.
Public watering stations. (F. E. Merrill.) Il. **XXVIII** 357 (1914).

Digitized by Google

Waterphone.
Bell waterphone. (Discussion.) 73 (Trans. 1884.)
Waterproofing.
Concrete standpipe at Attleborough, Mass., coated by the Sylvester process. (G. H. Snell.) **XX** 309 (1906).
Concrete standpipe lined with Neponset compound and water dyke felt. (Thomas McKenzie.) **XXIX** 176 (1915).
Waterproofing the concrete lining of reservoirs. (W. C. Hawley.) **XVIII** 176 (1904).
Watuppa Ponds, *see* **Water works of Fall River, Mass.**
Wax, *see* **Beeswax.**
Weather.
Secular and local variations of weather and climate as affecting water supply. (W. H. Niles.) **V** 74 (1890–91).
See also **Rainfall.**
Weights and measures, *see* **Metric system.**
Wells.
Air in driven wells. (D. N. Tower.) **XII** 189 (1897–98).
Air in driven wells. (Discussion.) **XVII** 134 (1903).
Artesian well experiment at Taunton. (G. F. Chace.) **IV** 221 (1889–90).
Brooklyn, N. Y., water supply. (W. W. Brush.) Il. **XXIII** 384 (1909).
Can tests by tubular wells be relied upon to show the amount of water that may be obtained for a public water supply? (W. C. Boyce.) **III** 27 (1888–89).
Covered concrete collecting well for Greenfield, Mass. (G. F. Merrill.) Il. **XXIX** 150 (1915).
Driven wells. (Discussion.) **I Sept.** 79 (1886–87).
Driven wells about Cohasset, Mass. (D. N. Tower.) **XXIX** 160 (1915).
Driven wells as a source of water supply. (A. F. Noyes.) **I June** 19 (1886–87).
Driven wells as a source of water supply. (F. F. Forbes.) **V** 141 (1890–91).
Driven wells at Brookline, Mass. (F. F. Forbes.) **XI** 195 (1896–97).
Driven wells in the valley of River Meadow Brook and along the Merrimack River. (R. J. Thomas.) Il. **XXVII** 2 (1913).
Early water supply of New York City obtained from wells. **XVIII** 256 (1904).
Experiences in the "arid southwest." (S. M. Allis.) **XII** 263 (1897–98).
Ground waters as sources of public water supplies. (W. S. Johnson.) **XXIII** 401 (1909).
Mt. Washington hotel water supply. (C. N. Taylor.) **XVII** 134 (1903). (W. P. Gerhard) **XVIII** 247 (1904).
Pipe for driven wells. (Discussion.) **V** 142 (1890–91).
Quantitative estimation of ground waters for public supplies. (M. L. Fuller.) **XXVII** 233 (1913).
Soils from which water supplies may be drawn by filter galleries or driven wells. (Phinehas Ball.) **III** 29 (1888–89).
Style and cost of wells on Brooklyn supply system. (W. F. Laase.) **XXIX** 547 (1915).

Digitized by Google

Wells. — Continued.
Test of amount of water supply by small bore wells. (J. A. Tilden.) **VI** 133 (1891–92).
Tube wells at Lowell, Mass. (George Bowers.) **IX** 66 (1894–95); **X** 226 (1895–96); **XIII** 30 (1898–99).
Underground water: suggestions on how to obtain and care for it. (George Bowers.) **XVII** 127 (1903).
Well to supply Waltham, Mass. (F. L. Fuller.) Il. **VI** 183 (1891–92).
See also **Filter galleries; Springs.**
Wells light.
Light for night work. (E. P. Gardner.) **VII** 168 (1892–93).
West River, *see* **Water works of New Haven, Conn., Vermont.**
Weston, *see* **Water-works systems.** METROPOLITAN WATER WORKS.
Whiting Street Brook, *see* **Water works of Holyoke, Mass.**
Willey House.
Account of visit in 1894. (R. C. P. Coggeshall.) Il. **XVIII** 326 (1904).
Williams Lake, *see* **Water works of Marlborough, Mass.**
Wood.
Preservation of wood due to saturation and submergence by water. (W. C. Hawley.) **XVIII** 394 (1904).
Tile conduit repaired with wood. (W. H. Richards.) **III** 164 (1888–89).
Wooden joints in cast-iron water mains. (William Murdock.) **XV** 34 (1900–01).
Wooden plug used temporarily to stop a hole in a pipe. (E. C. Brooks.) **XXIII** 451 (1909).
See also **Pipe, wooden.**
Woods, *see* **Forests.**
Wrought iron, *see* **Pipe.**

Yankee Doodle Creek, *see* **Water works of Butte, Mont.**
Yield, *see* **Run-off.**

Digitized by Google

AUTHOR INDEX.

Adams, Arthur L. Stave pipe. **XIII** 247 (1898–99).

Agnew, Samuel A. Pumping without attendance. **XX** 330 (1906).

Allen, Charles A. Novel way of placing a bridge in position. **III** 197 (1888–89).

Allen, Kenneth. Wood stave conduit for the water supply of Atlantic City. **XVIII** 374 (1904).

Allen, Raymond C. Gas producer pumping plants at Manchester, Mass. **XXV** 1 (1911).

Allis, Solon M. Economy in water-works management. **VI** 161 (1891–92).

Erosion on the Pacific slope. **III** 158 (1888–89).

Experiences in the " arid southwest." **XII** 261 (1897–98).

Pipe system at Malden, Mass. **V** 164 (1890–91).

Alvord, John Watson. Report to the C., M. & St. P. R. R. upon the sanitary situation on the Cedar River watershed. **XX** 442 (1906).

Anthony, Charles. New turbidimeter. **XVI** 256 (1902).

Arnold, Olney. Address and verses at dinner of N. E. W. W. A., April 21, 1885. 215 (Trans. 1885).

Atkinson, Edward. Bog fuel. **XVIII** 414 (1904).

Fuel: what we don't know about it. **XVII** 180 (1903).

Relation of water-works engineers to the fire service of factories. **XVII** 58 (1903).

Memoir. **XX** 124 (1906).

Ayres, John O. Portsmouth water works. **XIII** 67 (1898–99).

Babb, Cyrus Cates. Certain legal aspects of water-power development in Maine. **XXVI** 190 (1912).

Babcock, Stephen E. Aëration of water supplies. **III** 55 (1888–89).

Safety valves in distribution systems. **III** 57 (1888–89).

Bailey, George I. Care of fire hydrants in winter. **XIV** 116 (1899–1900).

Effect of water meters on water consumption. **XV** 351 (1901).

Baker, Moses Nelson. Uniformity in municipal reports. **XV** 189 (1900–01).

Water supply at Burlington, Vt. **XX** 163 (1906).

Ball, Phineas. Experience with a sand blast. **III** 158 (1888–89).

Soils from which water supplies may be drawn. **III** 29 (1888–89).

Wrought-iron and cement-lined pipe (extract from a report made to the city of Springfield in 1876). **XXIII** 3 (1909).

Memoir. **IX** 189 (1894–95).

Bancroft, Lewis M. Iron removal plant at Reading, Mass. **XI** 295 (1896–97).

Digitized by Google

Barbour, Frank A. Concrete steel-reinforced standpipe at Attleborough, Mass. XX 310 (1906).
Insurance rates and the water service. XXII 322 (1908).
Recent improvements to the water works of Peabody, Mass. XXI 348 (1907).
Barnes, Howard Turner. Ice formation. XXIV 576 (1910).
Barnes, William T. Construction of arched masonry dam at Las Vegas, N. M. XXVI 356 (1912).
Barrows, Harold Kilbreth. Some features of estimating stream flow in New England. XIX 437 (1905).
Barrus, George H. Calorific determination of the value of fuel. X 48 (1895–96).
Economy in pumping engines. XIII 163 (1898–99).
Bassett, Carroll P. Standpipe at Atlantic Highlands, N. J. VII 215 (1892–93).
Batchelder, George W. Automobile as an efficiency agent. XXVIII 281 (1914).
Beach, Rev. D. N. Water in some of its higher relations. III 133 (1888–89).
Beals, Joseph E. How we painted our standpipe. III 157 (1888–89).
Raising pipe in the trench. XX 244 (1906).
Memoir. XXIII 455 (1909).
Berry, S. L. Calculation of intensity of water hammer. XXVII 173 (1913).
Betton, James M. Compound and triple expansion engines for small plants. XIII 218 (1898–99).
Billings, William R. Necessity for use of tank in supplying water closets and hot-water boilers. 51 (Trans. 1885).
Blake, Edmund M. Pitometer and its uses. XX 152 (1906).
Blatt, Max.
Laying water pipes in congested [N. Y.] streets. Il. XXIX 513 (1915).
Bolling, Charles E. Water works at Richmond, Va. IV 39 (1889–90).
Bowers, George. Tube wells at Lowell, Mass. IX 67 (1894–95); X 226 (1895–96); XIII 30 (1898–99).
Underground water. XVII 127 (1903).
Portrait. XIX 147 (1905).
Bowman, F. M. Water tank and tower for East Providence, R. I. XIX 55 (1905).
Boyce, W. C. Tests by tubular wells of amount of water available. III 26 (1888–89).
Memoir. IV 65 (1889–90).
Brackett, Dexter. Capacity of steam fire engines, hydrants, and hose. IX 151 (1894–95).
Raising or lowering of large water pipes. III 198 (1888–89).
Report on the measurement, consumption, and waste of water supplied to the Metropolitan water district. XVIII 107 (1904).
Uniformity in the design of special castings. VIII 78 (1893–94).
Water pipes on Metropolitan Water Works. XIII 325 (1898–99).
Water supply at the Boston fire of November 23, 1889. IV 182 (1889–90).
Water waste. I Dec. 11 (1886–87).
Portrait. XVIII 312 (1904).

Digitized by Google

Bradbury, E. G. Allowable leakage from water mains. **XXVIII** 315 (1914).
Brewer, Bertram. Waltham reservoir. **XXI** 325 (1907).
Brooks, Frederick. Folly of reckoning by gallons, which vary, while all countries have identical liters and cubic meters. **XVII** 258 (1903).
Brown, A. W. F. Card system of surface locations. **IX** 226 (1894–95).
Brown, J. Henry. Flushing street mains. 70 (Trans. 1885).
Brownell, E. E. Electrolysis from facts and figures. **XIV** 363 (1899–1900).
Brush, Charles B. Aëration and filtration of water. **II Sept.** 71 (1887–88).
Memoir. **XII** 72 (1897–98).
Brush, William W. New York City water supply. **XXIII** 371 (1909).
Notes on water-waste prevention work in New York City. **XXVII** 407 (1913).
Bryant, Edward Sohier. Practical forestry for water works. **XXV** 243 (1911).

Caird, James M. Purification plant of the Rochester and Lake Ontario Water Co. **XXIV** 503 (1910).
Cavallier, C. Life of cast-iron pipe. **XVIII** 218 (1904).
Chace, George F. Artesian well experiment at Taunton. **IV** 221 (1889–90).
Care of water mains. **V** 131 (1890–91).
Direct pumping system at Taunton. **VI** 67 (1891–92).
Eternal vigilance the price of good water. **IX** 147 (1894–95).
Friction in collecting meter rates. **IV** 44 (1889–90).
Handling fires while changing mains (experience). **X** 230 (1895–96).
Laying a 16-inch main across a mill stream. **IX** 103 (1894–95).
Rumpus in collecting meter rates. **XIV** 230 (1899–1900).
Service pipes defects and their remedy. **XII** 41 (1897–98).
Sixteen-inch direct river pipe, Taunton, Mass. **VI** 179 (1891–92). Portrait. **XVIII** 322 (1904).
Chandler, Charles E. State control of dams and reservoirs. **XXVI** 173 (1912).
Stream flow data. **XXII** 409 (1908).
Stream flow data from a water-power standpoint. **XXI** 464 (1907).
Chaplin, Winfield Scott. Water in Japan. **I Dec.** 20 (1886–87).
Chase, Harvey Stuart. Depreciation in water-works accounts. **XXIV** 305 (1910).
Chase, John C. Covered reservoir at Albany, Ga. **VIII** 155 (1893–94).
Little talk about water rates. **XVII** 174 (1903).
Stand-pipe at Wilmington, N. C. **VIII** 68 (1893–94).
Choate, Charles Francis, Jr. Underlying principles governing riparian water rights and diversion suits. **XXIV** 187 (1910).
Clark, Harry Willard. Disinfection as an adjunct to water purification. **XXIII** 302 (1909).
Double filtration of water. **XXIV** 585 (1910).
Pollution of streams by manufacturing wastes. **XV** 500 (1901).
Removal of color, organisms, and odor from water. **XVII** 1 (1903).
Removal of iron from ground waters. **XI** 277 (1896–97).
Use of copper sulphate in water filtration. **XIX** 503 (1905).
Water filtration. **XIV** 82 (1899–1900).
Clarke, E. W. Notes on water supply at Panama. **XXVI** 1 (1912).

Digitized by Google

Codd, William F. Filter at Nantucket. **VIII** 171 (1893–94).
Method of connecting lead services. **IX** 187 (1894–95).
Pumping plant of Wannacomet Water Works, Nantucket. **XVI** 174 (1902).
Coffin, Freeman Clarke. Application of gas, gasoline, and oil engines to pumping machinery. **XIII** 206 (1898–99).
Covered reservoirs. **XIV** 252 (1899–1900).
Few notes on cast-iron pipe. **XV** 38 (1900–01).
Financial management of water works. **XI** 63 (1896–97).
Friction in several pumping mains. **X** 234 (1895–96).
Meter rates. **XVIII** 55 (1904).
Standard flanges for water pipes. **VI** 48 (1891–92).
Standpipes. **VII** 202 (1892–93).
Memoir. **XX** 493 (1906).
Coggeshall, Robert C. P. Anchor ice. **X** 266 (1895–96).
Cleaning the reservoir of the New Bedford Water Works. **IV** 210 (1889–90).
Fall of the Fairhaven water tower. **XV** 522 (1901).
Peculiar leak in a main pipe. **XXI** 487 (1907).
Portable platform to aid in excavating trenches. **IX** 125 (1894–95).
Temporary dam at the New Bedford Water Works. **III** 200 (1888–98).
Twenty years after — a retrospect. **XVI** 271 (1902).
Up to 1895 — some reminiscences. **XVIII** 300 (1904).
Portrait. **XVI** 282 (1902).
Cole, Edward S. Water consumption and statistics relating thereto. **XXV** 66 (1911).
Collins, Michael F. Filter operations at Lawrence, Mass. **XXII** 193 (1908).
Lawrence filter. **XVII** 288 (1903).
Conant, H. F.
Attleboro's reinforced concrete standpipe. **XXIX** 179 (1915).
Conard, William R. Insulation of joints in pipe lines. **XXVII** 228 (1913).
Some observations on cast-iron pipe specifications. **XXI** 54, 367 (1907).
Cook, Byron I. Detecting a waste of water. **VII** 22 (1892–93).
Standpipes. **XIV** 124 (1899–1900).
Woonsocket water-works reservoir and dam No. 3. **XII** 20 (1897–98).
Portrait. **XVIII** 328. Plate XI. (1904).
Cowan, Edward H. Detection and prevention of water waste at Marion, Ohio. **XVIII** 185 (1904).
Crafts, N. Henry. Thickness of cast-iron pipe. **III** 175 (1888–89).
Crandall, Frank H. Assessment and collection of water rates. **XIV** 133 (1899–1900).
Charges for public use of large streams. **XI** 344 (1896–97).
Loss of water from pipes. **XII** 245 (1897–98).
Water system of Burlington, Vt. **X** 150 (1895–96).
Portrait. **XVIII** 328. Plate XII. (1904).
Crilly, Patrick F. Why I favor the use of cement pipe. **V** 50 (1890–91).
Memoir. **XV** 364 (1901).
Crosby, Everett U. Eliminating the conflagration hazard. **XV** 97(1900–01).
Crowther, Henry. Producer gas plants. **XXII** 247 (1908).
Cuddeback, Allen W. Care and maintenance of meters. **XXVII** 471 (1913).

Digitized by Google

Dana, Gorham. Private fire protection and insurance rules. **XXII** 465 (1908).
Water-works management. **II Sept.** 7 (1887–88).
Portrait. **XVIII** 308 (1904).
Darling, Edwin. Filtration. **III** 165 (1888–1889).
Davis, Carleton E. Water supply problems on the isthmus. **XX** 252 (1906).
Davis, F. A. W. Electrical current. **XV** 225 (1901).
Test of lifting water from wells with air. **XIII** 51 (1898–99).
Davis, William Morris. Causes of rainfall. **XV** 338 (1901).
Dean, Francis Winthrop. Improvements in economy of pumping engines. **XVIII** 25 (1904).
Pumping engines. **VIII** 85 (1893–94).
Specifications for pumping engines. **XI** 172 (1896–97).
Dean and Main. Test of the pumping engine at Waltham, Mass. **XIV** 171 (1899–1900).
Doane, Alfred O. Purchase of coal on an efficiency basis. **XXIV** 277 (1910). Water pressure regulators. **XX** 1 (1906).
Dole, Richard Bryant. Waters of the Great Lakes **XXIII** 254 (1909).
Doten, Leonard S. Concrete-steel water tower and standpipe at Fort Revere. **XIX** 33 (1905).
Drown, Thomas M. Aëration of natural waters. **VII** 96 (1892–93).
Analysis of water. **IV** 79 (1889–90).
Electrical purification of water. **VIII** 183 (1893–94).
Filtration of natural waters. **V** 91 (1890–91).
Odor and color of surface waters. **II March** 3 (1887–88).
Purification of water by freezing. **VIII** 46 (1893–94).
Memoir. **XVIII** 489 (1904).
Dunham, Edward Kellogg. Bacteria in waters near Boston. **II June** 14 (1887–88).

Eaton, Harvey D. Maine water districts and appraisals. **XIX** 147 (1905).
Eglee, Charles H. Hollow concrete dams. **XXII** 20 (1908).
Personal character in its relation to practical efficiency. **XXIX** 214 (1915).
Eldredge, Edward D. Use of the magnetic dipping needle in locating service and gate boxes. **XXVIII** 294 (1914).
Ellis, George A. Discharge of water mains as determined by the pressure gage. **I Sept.** 19 (1886–87).
Remarks on the flow of water in a compound pipe as described by L. M. Hastings. **IX** 58 (1894–95).
Two methods of obtaining fire protection by direct high pressure. **VII** 27 (1892–93).
Memoir. **XVIII** 105 (1904).
Portrait. **XVI** 280 (1902).
Ellms, Joseph W. Behavior and uses of copper sulphate in the purification of hard and turbid waters. **XIX** 496 (1905).
Elwood, Frederick T. Rochester water works. **XXIV** 492 (1910).
Evans, George E. High service, Manchester, N. H. **X** 68 (1895–96).

Fanning, John T. Hydraulic pumping machinery. **I Sept.** 34 (1886–87).
Memoir. **XXVI** 95 (1912).

Digitized by Google

Farnham, Elmer E. Water hammer. **VI** 57 (1891–92).
Faxon, W. L. Drinking fountains. **V** 111 (1890–91).
Felton, Charles R. New water supply of Brockton. **XX** 385 (1906).
Field, George Wilton. Eels in water works. **XV** 390 (1901).
Fisher, Edwin A. Memoranda relative to the city of Rochester. **XXIV** 473 (1910).
FitzGerald, Desmond. Capacity of the Sudbury River and Lake Cochituate reservoirs in time of drought. **II Dec.** 12 (1887–88).
Effect of diversion of water from river on mill power. **VII** 201 (1892–93).
New silver faucet: verses. **XVIII** 481 (1904).
Rainfall available for water supply. **I Sept.** 41 (1886–87).
Sinking fund tables. **VI** 185 (1891–92).
Typhoid bacteria. **II June** 19 (1887–88).
Visit to the Croton aqueduct. **III** 161 (1888–89).
Portrait. **XVIII** 328 (1904).
Flinn, Alfred D. Protection of steel pipes in Catskill aqueduct. **XXV** 345 (1911).
Forbes, Fayette F. Automobile for business. **XXII** 38 (1908).
Algae growth in reservoirs and ponds. **IV** 196 (1889–90).
Cement-lined service pipes. **XV** 44 (1900–1901).
Chara fragilis (experience). **X** 252 (1895–96).
Compulsory meterage in Brookline, Mass. **XX** 247 (1906).
Covered reservoir at Brookline. **VIII** 113 (1893–94).
Driven wells. **V** 141 (1890–91).
Driven wells at Brookline, Mass. **XI** 195 (1896–97).
Frictional head in a force-main. **VI** 164 (1891–92).
Improvement in pumping engines. **XIII** 157 (1898–1899).
Lead poisoning. **XV** 58 (1900–01).
Taste and odor imparted to water by some algae and infusoria. **VI** 90 (1891–92).
Forbes, Howard C. Electrolysis of water pipes. **IX** 25 (1894–95).
Foster, E. H. Superheated steam in pumping engines. **XIX** 76 (1905).
Foster, Joel. Fire protection: by whom should it be paid? **XII** 270 (1897–98).
Fowler, Charles Evan. Slow sand filter, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. **XII** 209 (1897–98).
Freeman, John Ripley. Arrangement of hydrants and water pipes for the protection of a city against fire. **VII** 49 (1892–93).
Bursting of the Portland reservoir. **VIII** 148 (1893–94).
Fire streams. **IV** 95 (1889–90).
Meters on fire services should be avoided. **VI** 27 (1891–92).
Report to the State Board of Health of Washington upon sanitary aspects of a grant of right-of-way for a railroad alongside Cedar River. **XX** 464 (1906).
French, Arthur N. Holyoke water supply. **XVIII** 396 (1904).
Meter registration. **XXI** 33 (1907).
French, Edward V. Desirable pressure at hydrants. **XXV** 247 (1911).
Fire-service meter. **XIX** 291 (1905).
Loss of pressure caused by meters. **XII** 73 (1897–98).

Digitized by Google

Fuertes, E. A. Hydraulic laboratory of Cornell University. **XIV** 195 (1899–1900).

Fuller, Frank L. Covered reservoir at Franklin, N. H. **V** 160 (1890–91).
Covered reservoirs. **XXIII** 204 (1909).
Covering the Natick, Mass., reservoir with a concrete roof. **XVII** 383 (1903).
Franklin, N. H., water works. **VII** 82 (1892–93).
Laying of a 10-inch pipe in Leicester, Mass. **IV** 190 (1889–90).
Life of service pipes. **VII** 221 (1892–93).
Sinking-fund tables. **XII** 103 (1897–98).
Testing water-pipe distribution systems. **XI** 330 (1896–97).
Ware water works. **II Sept.** 49 (1887–88).
Water works at Webster, Mass. **IX** 240 (1894–95).
Well to supply Waltham, Mass. **VI** 183 (1891–92).

Fuller, George Warren. Relative applicability of sand and mechanical filters. **XIV** 32 (1899–1900).

Fuller, Myron Leslie. Quantitative estimation of ground waters for public supplies. **XXVII** 233 (1913).

Fuller, Weston E. Loss of head in bends. **XXVII** 509 (1913).

Gage, Stephen De M. Disinfection as an adjunct to water purification **XXIII** 302 (1909).

Gale, James M. Glasgow water works. **XIV** 240 (1899–1900).
Memoir. **XVII** 303 (1903).

Gardner, Edwin P. Light for night work. **VII** 168 (1892–93).

Gardner, L. H. Soft answer to complaints. **V** 129 (1890–91).

Garrett, Jesse. Making cast-iron pipe. **XI** 27 (1896–97).
Memoir. **XIII** 350 (1898–1899).

Gear, Patrick. Care of gates and hydrants. **XXVIII** 298 (1914).
Meter found to be registering falsely due to a fragment of plank. **XXVIII** 68 (1914).

Gerhard, William Paul. Driven wells at the Mt. Washington. **XVIII** 247 (1904).
Water service and fire protection of theaters. **IX** 77 (1894–95).

Gerrish, William B. Water-softening plant of Oberlin, Ohio. **XIX** 422 (1905).

Gibbs, Harry F. How to obtain the best results in small pumping stations. **XVI** 167 (1902).

Glover, Albert S. Water-works records. **IV** 69 (1889–90).

Goldsmith, Clarence. Reasonable requirements imposed upon water-works systems by the fire-protection problem. **XXVI** 305 (1912).
Salem fire. **XXIX** 94 (1915).
Some water-supply problems encountered in the semi-arid regions of the United States. **XXVI** 144 (1912).
Study of cast-iron bell and spigot pipe joints. **XXVIII** 113 (1914).

Goodnough, X. H. Experiments upon the removal of microscopic organisms from ponds and reservoirs by the use of copper sulphate. **XIX** 525 (1905).
Rainfall in New England. **XXIX** 237 (1915).
Some results of the systematic examination of public water supplies. **XIV** 65 (1899–1900).

Digitized by Google

Goodrich, L. W. Forestry. XXIV 345 (1910).
Goss, William Freeman Myrick. Abstract of the report of the test of the Snow pumping engine at Indianapolis, Ind. XIII 49 (1898–99).
Gould, John A. Recording gages. V 65 (1890–91).
Gow, Frederick W. Placing a 10-inch high-service pipe across a river. XII 195 (1897–98).
Gowing, Earle Harley. Back-filling trenches. XII 173 (1897–98).
Crossing a stream with a main pipe. V 135 (1890–91).
How I reduce pressure on a gravity system. XVII 139 (1903).
Standard specifications for water works. VI 168 (1891–92).
Memoir. XXIV 256 (1910).
Griffin, S. P. Laying a 30-inch supply main. VI 186 (1891–92).
Grimes, E. L. Troy water-works extension. XXII 164 (1908).

Hague, Charles A. Electrical pumping plant. X 184 (1895–96).
Hale, Richard A. Tubercles in iron and steel pen-stocks. X 244 (1895–96).
Water rights. XXI 248 (1907).
Hall, Frank E. Street mains. 107 (Trans. 1885).
Portrait. XVI 278 (1902).
Hall, John O. Advantages of modern plumbing over old-fashioned pump and well. XV 525 (1901).
Duties of municipalities regarding water supply. XVII 9 (1903).
Reciprocal obligations of the management of a water-supply system and the community. XVII 338 (1903).
Hammatt, E. A. W. Back-filling trenches. XII 160 (1897–98).
Hancock, Joseph C. Effect of water hammer on main pipes. V 11 (1890–91).
Risks in having but one supply main. VI 59 (1891–92).
Memoir. XVI 247 (1902).
Harrington, John L. Experience with a sand blast. III 166 (1888–89).
Laying a siphon under Broad Canal, Cambridge. VII 90 (1892–93).
Memoir. X 76 (1895–96).
Haskell, John C. Cement-lined pipes. VII 171 (1892–93).
Electrolysis. X 278 (1895–96).
Foundation for pumping engine, Lynn, Mass. V 163 (1890–91).
How to reduce the excessive consumption of water. IX 231 (1894–95).
Pure water from a surface supply. XI 137 (1896–97).
Surface water supplies of Massachusetts. XIII 79 (1898–99).
Water supply at fires. VII 47 (1892–93).
Water supply of Lynn. X 55 (1895–96).
Memoir. XV 64 (1900).
Portrait. XVIII 328 Plate IX. (1904).
Hassam, Walter E. Worcester distributing reservoir. XII 153 (1897–98).
Hastings, Lewis M. Loss of water power in a stream by taking water for a city supply. VII 187 (1892–93).
Measurements of the flow of water in a 36-inch and 30-inch compound pipe. VIII 189 (1893–94).
Rainfall and run-off from catchment areas in New England. XVIII 32 (1904).
Study of some vital statistics. XX 406 (1906).

Digitized by Google

Hastings, Lewis M. — Continued.
Use of steel for water mains. **XIII** 314 (1898–99).
Water works of Cambridge, Mass. **XI** 121 (1896–97).
Hathaway, James M. Collecting water rates. **II Sept.** 68 (1887–88).
Hatton, T. Chalkley. Some features of the construction and failure of the Austin dam. **XXVI** 262 (1912).
Havill, H. T.
Pump slip tests as an aid to efficiency in the operation of pumping engines. **XXIX** 511 (1915).
Hawes, Louis E. Spring as a source of water supply. **XI** 156 (1896–97).
Water supply of Provincetown, Mass. **XI** 285 (1896–97).
Memoir. **XXV** 187 (1911).
Hawes, William M. How they put the walking-beam in the steamer "Puritan." **III** 163 (1888–89).
Memoir. **XII** 292 (1897–98).
Hawley, William C. Cost of waterproofing the concrete lining of reservoirs. **XVIII** 176 (1904).
Leadite for joints in cast-iron water pipe. **XXIX** 563 (1915).
Meter system at Atlantic City, N. J. **XII** 111 (1897–98).
Hazen, Allen. Albany water filtration plant. **XIV** 291 (1899–1900).
European water supplies. **IX** 109 (1894–95).
Of what thickness shall we make the walls of our large pipe lines? **XXV** 29 (1911).
Physical properties of water. **XVII** 21 (1903).
Sands for a filter. **VII** 165 (1892–93).
Table of area and operation of sand filter plants. **XI** 228 (1897–98).
Portrait. **XXV** frontispiece (1911).
Heermans, Harry C. Bulletin of the Hoquiam Water Co. **XXII** 462 (1908).
Heffernan, David A. Low consumption of water in the town of Milton. **XXVIII** 290 (1914).
Henderson, Lawrence J. Water and life. **XXVIII** 1 (1914).
Hering, Rudolph. Additional water supply for New York City. **XVIII** 360 (1904).
Herschel, Clemens. Damages caused by the diversion of water power. **XXI** 241 (1907).
Tests of articles of commerce. **X** 109 (1895–96).
Works of the East Jersey Water Co. Il. **VIII** 18 (1893–94).
Higgins, Daniel J. Calking joints with an air compressor. **XXVIII** 286 (1914).
Higgins, Herman K. Water supply and filtration at Panama. **XXV** 454 (1911).
Hill, William R. Removing organisms from reservoir in Syracuse. **XIV** 213 (1899–1900).
Some things that should be done in constructing a system of water works. **XIII** 36 (1898–99).
Steel submerged pipe in Skaneateles Lake. **VIII** 40 (1893–94).
Holden, Horace G. Connections for iron service pipe. **VI** 81 (1891–92).
Experience with water meters. **III** 154 (1888–89).
Inequalities in water rates. **IV** 213 (1889–90).

Digitized by Google

Holden, Horace G. — Continued.
Laying a 24-inch main under the Nashua River. **XII** 254 (1897–98).
Water supply of Nashua, N. H. **XVI** 249 (1902).
Memoir. **XVIII** 319 (1904); **XXVII** 549, 554 (1913).
Portrait. **XVIII** 320 (1904).
Hollis, Frederick S. Chlamydomonas in Spot Pond. **XIV** 26 (1899–1900).
Determination of color and the relation of color to the character of the water. **XIII** 94 (1898–99).
Removing organisms from water. **XIV** 221 (1899–1900).
Hollis, Ira Nelson. Economy in the use of coal. **XVII** 32 (1903).
Honness, George G.
Rainfall on the Croton and Catskill watersheds. **XXIX** 433 (1915).
Sanitary improvement of a large watershed. II. **XXIX** 502 (1915).
Hook, G. S. Electric pumping at Schenectady, N. Y. **XX** 89 (1906).
Hooper, Elmer G.
Location of leaks in submarine pipe lines. **XXIX** 536 (1915).
Horton, Robert E. Adjustment of diversion damages by storage compensation. **XXII** 334 (1908).
Howard, John L. Construction of the Fells Reservoir for the Metropolitan Water Works. **XV** 20 (1900–1901).
Howe, Freeland, Jr. Action of water on pipes. **XXII** 43 (1908).
Hoxie, F. J. Method of locating leaks in water mains. **XXVII** 307 (1913).

Jackson, Daniel D. Asterionella. **XIV** 1 (1899–1900).
Destruction of typhoid fever germs and algae by copper sulphate. **XIX** 483, 563 (1908).
Jackson, James F. Relation of great ponds to water supplies. **III** 203 (1888–89).
Janin, George. History and description of the Montreal water works. **XVII** 272 (1903).
Johnson, F. P. Basin and well covering of the Waltham water works. **VIII** 120 (1893–94).
Johnson, George A. Longevity of the typhoid bacillus and germicidal effect of copper sulphate. **XIX** 506 (1905).
Johnson, William S. Effect of meters on the consumption of water. **XXI** 109 (1907).
Ground-waters as sources of public water supplies. **XXIII** 401 (1909).
Some problems in the design of small water-works systems. **XXVIII** 144 (1914).
Some things domestic meters do not accomplish. **XXVI** 40 (1912).
Jones, E. R. Protection of pipes from frost. **III** 125 (1888–89).
Jordan, Frank C. Rate of income for domestic service by different classes of residential property. **XXIV** 592 (1910).

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. Forest conservation. **XXII** 389 (1908).
Kieran, Patrick. Water tank at Fall River. **II Sept.** 26 (1887–88).
Kiersted, Wynkoop. Water supply. **V** 83 (1890–91).

Digitized by Google

Kimball, Frank C. Some 6-inch meter tests. **XVII** 305 (1903).
How the water emergency at Worcester, Mass., was handled in the summer of 1911, together with a brief description of Worcester's sources of water supply. **XXVI** 113 (1912).
Kimball, George Albert. Recording the location of water mains. **VIII** 157 (1893–94).
Stealing water. **IV** 187 (1889–90).
Memoir. **XXVI** 400 (1912).
King, George A. Address including a survey of water-works activities in 1910. **XXV** 161 (1911).
Direct pumping method, Taunton, Mass. **XIX** 21 (1905).
Portrait. **XXIV** frontispiece (1910).
Kingsley, Chester W. Construction and maintenance of water works. **III** 127 (1888–89).
Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker. Purification of sewage by bacterial methods. **XV** 119 (1900–01).
Memoir. **XXV** 187 (1911).
Knapp, Louis H. Buffalo, N. Y., water works. **XIV** 206 (1899–1900).
Knight, Charles W. Flood water channel of the Altoona, Pa., reservoirs. **XIV** 151 (1899–1900).
Knowles, Morris. Experimental filter plant at Pittsburgh. **XV** 148 (1900–01).
Filter operations at Lawrence, Mass. **XXII** 193 (1908).
State regulation of public utilities. **XXVI** 272 (1912).
Use of water ejector for transporting sand. **XXV** 83 (1911).
Knudson, Adolphus A. Electrolytic action upon underground piping. **XV** 244 (1901).
Lead-covered cables a cause of electrolysis upon pipes. **XXIII** 164 (1909).
Memoir. **XXIII** 455 (1909).
Kraemer, Henry. Use of metallic copper for the purification of drinking water. **XIX** 487 (1905).
Kröhnke, B. Sterilization of surface water by chemical methods, with special reference to the Elbe water at Hamburg. **XIX** 551 (1905).
Kuichling, Emil. Discharge of conduits supplying Mt. Hope reservoir. **XIII** 138 (1898–99).
Steel pipes for water works. **XXIV** 514 (1910).

Laase, William F. Brooklyn water supply. **XXIX** 546 (1915).
Laney, C. C. Rochester parks. **XXIV** 482 (1910).
Larned, Edward S. Drainage of swamps. **XVI** 36 (1902).
Observations on the testing and use of Portland and natural cements. **XXI** 1 (1907).
Laying, J. B. Water meter: verses. **I Sept.** 57 (1886–87).
Leach, Samuel B. Wells at Tarrytown, N. Y. **VI** 136 (1891–92).
Memoir. **VI** 145 (1891–92).
Learned, Wilbur F. Ashland Basin No. 4 and the mixing and handling of concrete. **II Dec.** 3 (1887–88).
Leavitt, Erasmus Darwin. Pumping engines. **IX** 163 (1894–95).

Digitized by Google

Leighton, Marshall Ora. Conservation of water resources. **XXII** 381 (1908).
Engineering construction by the United States Reclamation Service. **XX** 127 (1906).
Governmental regulation of water powers. **XXIV** 259 (1910).
Lesage, Thomas William. Service boxes of the Montreal water works. **XVII** 284 (1903).
Letton, Harry P. Has the time come for double municipal water supplies? **XXV** 440 (1911).
Small water purification plants: a plea for their more efficient operation. **XXVII** 532 (1913).
Levy, Ernest C. Kennebec valley typhoid epidemic of 1902–1903. **XIX** 163 (1905).
Little, Beekman C. Rochester water works. **XXIV** 485 (1910).
Lochridge, Elbert E. Springfield water works. **XXI** 279 (1907).
Typhoid fever in Springfield. **XX** 75 (1906).
Locke, Augustus W. Notes made in Holland in 1887. **V** 44 (1890–91).
Memoir. **VII** 227 (1892–93).
Locke, William W. Sanitary inspection on the Metropolitan Water Works. **XV** 483 (1901).
Loretz, Arthur J. L. Pumping engines. **XI** 226 (1896–97).
Memoir. **XXI** 499 (1907).

McClintock, W. E. Water-pipe trenches *vs.* good roads. **VIII** 71 (1893–94).
McInnes, Frank A. Salt-water fire system of Boston. **XIII** 304 (1898–99).
Salem fire. **XXIX** 94 (1915).
Thawing frozen service pipes by electricity. **XVIII** 214 (1904).
McKenzie, Thomas. Standpipe at Westerly, R. I. **XXIX** 169 (1915).
McKibben, Frank P. State supervision of dams and reservoirs. **XXVI** 242 (1912).
McMurry, James A. Metering an old city. **XXIX** 73 (1915.)
Main, Charles Thomas. Computation of the values of water powers. **XXI** 214 (1907).
See also **Dean and Main.**
Marble, Arthur D. Filter operations at Lawrence, Mass. **XXII** 193 (1908).
Mason, William Pitt. Drinking water and disease. **VI** 139 (1891–92).
Explosion of the Saratoga septic tank. **XXI** 23 (1907).
Maidstone typhoid epidemic. **XXIV** 299 (1910).
Relation of intensity of typhoid fever to character of water carriage. **XIX** 412 (1905).
Merrill, Frank E. Grounding electric light wires on water pipes. **XXIII** 180 (1909).
Public watering stations. **XXVIII** 357 (1914).
Portrait. **XVII** 100 (1903).
Merrill, George F. Greenfield water works. **XXIX** 149 (1915).
Metcalf, Leonard. Depreciation. **XXIV** 442 (1910).
Echo Lake Dam at Milford. Mass. **XVII** 146 (1903).
Groined arch roofs. **XVII** 398 (1903).
Wrought-iron cement-lined water pipe. **XXIII** 1 (1909).

Digitized by Google

Middleton, R. E. Making watershed areas and sanitary districts coterminous. **XIII** 119 (1898–99).
Miller, Edward Furber. Waste heat engines. **XVII** 44 (1903).
Miller, Hiram A. Additional water supply for Pittsfield, Mass. **XXVII** 337 (1913).
Milligan, Robert E. Mechanical filtration plant at Newport, R. I. **XXV** 60 (1911).
Mills, Hiram Francis. Control of inland waters by Massachusetts State Board of Health. **I March** 6 (1886–87).
Filter of the water supply of Lawrence. **IX** 44 (1894–95).
Typhoid fever in its relation to water supplies. **V** 149 (1890–91).
Moat, Charles P. Water supplies of Vermont. **XV** 514 (1901).
Moore, George Thomas. Copper sulphate as an algicide. **XIX** 474 (1905).
Moran, John W. Brief description of the Gloucester water works. **XXV** 381 (1911).
Morse, C. H. Construction to prevent electrolysis. **XIV** 367 (1899–1900).
Electrolysis of water pipes. **VII** 139 (1892–93).
Mulhall, John F. J. Water-works accounting. **XIX** 395 (1905).
Memoir. **XXI** 187 (1907).
Murdoch, William. Cleaning the mains in St. John, N. B. **XIII** 147, 333 (1898–99).
Wooden joints in cast-iron water mains. **XV** 34 (1900–01).
Myers, C. J. Notes on the wood-stave conduit at Atlantic City. **XVIII** 387 (1904).

Nelson, Fred B. Testing meters with reference to curves of accuracy and friction loss. **XXIX** 539 (1915).
Nevons, Hiram S. Experience with a 30-inch gate. **IV** 212 (1889–90).
Memoir. **IX** 63 (1894–95); **XVIII** 309 (1904).
Portrait. **XVIII** 310 (1904).
Newcomb, Charles L. Experiments on various types of hydrants. **XXI** 378 (1907).
Newcomb, Edwin L. Copper sulphate as an adjunct to sewage disposal. **XIX** 573 (1905).
Niles, William Harmon. Causes of rainfall. **XV** 345 (1901).
Secular and local variations of weather and climate as affecting water supply. **V** 74 (1890–91).
Northrop, Frank L. Water filter at the Milford water works. **X** 262 (1895–96).
Noyes, Albert Franklin. Driven well system. **I June** 19 (1886–87).
Excavating in quicksand. **IV** 218 (1889–90).
Metropolitan water supply of Massachusetts. **X** 117 (1895–96).
Weight of cast-iron pipe. 154 (Trans. 1885).
Memoir. **XI** 275 (1896–97).
Portrait. **XI** 275 (1896–97).
Nye, Joseph K. Fairhaven, Mass., water works. **VIII** 175 (1893–94).

Olmsted, Frederick Law. Improvement of Spot Pond reservoir. **XV** 272 (1901).
Otis, John C. Poughkeepsie water works. **XXIII** 283 (1909).

Digitized by Google

Parker, F. H. High-service motor. **II Sept.** 63 (1887–88).
Parker, Horatio N. Chlamydomonas in Spot Pond. **XIV** 26 (1899–1900).
Parrish, Edward. Proposed Atlantic intra-coastal waterways. **XXV** 285 (1911).
Pease, Herbert D. Relation of flies to the transmission of infectious disease. **XXV** 17 (1911).
Water supplies of New York State. **XXIII** 90 (1909).
Peck, Ermon M. Meters and water consumption of the Hartford water works. **XXII** 282 (1908).
Pelletier, Joseph C. Civil service in its application to the water department. **XXIII** 209, 355 (1909).
Perry, Fred G. Recording pressure gages. **X** 255 (1895–96).
Pinchot, Gifford. Letter to New England Water Works Association on retaining national forests under federal control. **XXVII** 156 (1913).
Pitcher, Frank H. Pumping by electricity. **XVII** 349 (1903).
Porter, Dwight. Hydraulic laboratory of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. **VIII** 81 (1893–94).
Velocity curves of water jets. **VIII** 191 (1893–94).
Porter, Holbrook Fitz-John. Steel forgings for pumping engines. **XII** 120 (1896–97).
Potter, Alexander. Economy of circular reinforced concrete reservoir construction. **XXVI** 138 (1912).
Powell, S. T. Ozone as a sterilizing agent. **XXIX** 87 (1915).
Pratt, Gilbert H. Uses and abuses of water filtration. **XXVI** 341 (1912).
Prince, George T. Effect of copper sulphate upon small lake in Denver. **XIX** 580 (1905).
Provost, Andrew Jackson, Jr. Protection of New York's water supply from pollution during construction work. **XXV** 301 (1911).
Purdy, J. H. Fire protection for factories. **XVIII** 193 (1904).

Rane, Frank William. Reforestation of watersheds for domestic supplies. **XXV** 234 (1911).
Raymond, William G. Damages to mill powers. **XIII** 152 (1898–99).
Power capacity of a running stream without storage. **XXII** 184 (1908).
Recklinghausen, Max von.
Ultra-violet rays for water purification. **XXIX** 202 (1915).
Reynolds, Irving H. Pumping engine practice of the Edward P. Allis Co. **XIII** 172 (1898–99).
Rice, George Staples. High service, Manchester, N. H. **X** 68 (1895–96).
Rice, John M. Use of water ejector for transporting sand. **XXV** 83 (1911).
Rice, L. Frederick. Test of water meters. **III** 67, 120 (1888–89).
Richards, Walter H. Accident on a tile pipe conduit. **III** 164 (1888–89).
Coming efficiency in water-works management. **XXV** 407 (1911).
High-service system of New London. **VII** 148 (1892–93).
Meter rates. **XXII** 289 (1908).
Notes on laying a 20-inch main, New London, Conn. **IV** 178 (1889–90).
Notes on the construction of a storage reservoir for New London. **XVIII** 67 (1904).
Service pipe. 40 (Trans. 1884).

Digitized by Google

Ridgway, Robert. Hudson River crossing of the Catskill aqueduct. **XXV** 317 (1911).
Robertson, R. A. Venturi meter. **VII** 32 (1892–93).
Robinson, George D. Speech at dinner of N. E. W. W. A. 195 (Trans. 1885).
Rogers, Henry W. Filtration of water. 54 (Trans. 1884).
Lawrence water works. **I Dec.** 6 (1886–87).
Memoir. **XV** 365 (1901); **XVIII** 301 (1904).
Portrait. **XVI** 284 (1902).
Rosa, Edward B. Electrolysis and its mitigation. **XXIX** 49 (1915).
Roullier, G. A. Water meters. **V** 56 (1890–91).

Sando, Will J. Metropolitan Water Works pumping machinery. **XV** 299 (1901).
Trial of 30,000,000-gallon pumping engine. **XV** 232 (1901).
Saville, Caleb Mills. Cleaning water mains in Hartford, Conn. **XXVII** 489 (1913).
Pipes and pipe laying for the Metropolitan Water Works. **XVII** 203 (1903).
Repairs to the lining of a small reservoir on Powder Horn Hill, Chelsea, Mass. **XIX** 66 (1905).
Reservoir and standpipe on Forbes Hill, Quincy, Mass. **XVI** 177 (1902).
Water ram in distribution system, Hartford, Conn. **XXVII** 183 (1913).
Sawyer, Albert L. Old aqueduct at Haverhill, Mass. **XXII** 442 (1908).
Sedgwick, William Thompson. Biological examination of water. **II June** 7 (1887–88).
Biological water analysis. **IV** 50 (1889–90).
Has the time come for double municipal water supplies? **XXV** 440 (1911).
Notes on typhoid fever at Washington, D. C. **XXV** 470 (1911).
Organisms which cause unpleasant odors and tastes in water supplies. **XIV** 54 (1899–1900).
Protection of surface waters from pollution. **XI** 245 (1896–97).
Protection of water supplies from pollution by railroads, with special reference to the supply of Seattle, Wash. **XX** 427 (1906).
Responsibility for the causation of typhoid fever. **XX** 51 (1906).
Sand filtration. **VII** 103 (1892–93).
Sanitary condition of the water supply of Burlington, Vt. **X** 167 (1895–96).
Surface water for drinking purposes. **V** 33 (1890–91).
Water supply sanitation in the nineteenth century. **XV** 315 (1901).
Memoir. **XX** 94 (1906).
Portrait. **XX** frontispiece (1906).
Seymour, Charles W. S. Experience with anchor ice and a recording pressure gage. **IX** 223 (1894–95).
Memoir. **VIII** 108 (1893–94).
Shedd, Joel Herbert. Hydraulic compressed air in Connecticut. **XIX** 1 (1905).
Requisite amount of water for a public supply. **XVIII** 1 (1904).
Sherman, Charles W. Bending 10-inch pipe. **XXVII** 27 (1913).
Experience with water ram. **XXVII** 169 (1913).

Digitized by Google

Sherman, William B. Practical and theoretical precision in every-day life. **XVII** 52 (1903).

Ratio of pumping capacity to maximum consumption. **III** 90 (1888–89).

Sickman, Albert F. Water power at Holyoke. **XVIII** 337 (1904).

Siddons, Joseph S. V. Torresdale filter plant. **XXVII** 337 (1913).

Simin, B. Nicholas. Guest of N. E. W. W. A. **XII** 65 (1897–98).

Skinner, John F. Cobb's Hill reservoir, Rochester, N.Y. **XXIV** 498 (1910).

Smith, Erastus Gilbert. Mississippi River as a source of water supply. **XIX** 215 (1905).

Smith, J. Waldo.

Catskill water supply for New York City. **XXIX** 481 (1915).

Smith, John E. Comparison between high- and low-duty pumping engines on a small water-works plant. **XIV** 163 (1899–1900).

Smith, Theobald. Water-borne diseases. **X** 203 (1895–96).

Smith, Wilson Fitch. Kensico Reservoir. **XXIX** 486 (1915).

Snell, George H. Concrete steel-reinforced standpipe at Attleborough, Mass. **XX** 302 (1906).

Soper, George A. Epidemic of typhoid fever at Ithaca, N. Y. **XVIII** 431 (1904).

Ozonization of water. **XV** 1 (1900–01).

Typhoid fever epidemic at Watertown, N. Y. **XXII** 87 (1908).

Spear, Walter E. City tunnel and conduits of the Catskill aqueduct. **XXVII** 315 (1913).

Spooner, Herman W. Haskell's Brook reservoir and dam, Gloucester, Mass. **XIX** 27 (1905).

Sub-aqueous pipe and electric cable way at Gloucester, Mass. **XXII** 261 (1908).

Stacy, George A. Hydrants. **IV** 32 (1889–90).

Location of broken mains and examination of hydrants in cold weather. **VII** 222 (1892–93).

Marlborough water works. **XVI** 139 (1902).

Pumping without an air chamber. **XX** 379 (1906).

Service gate boxes. **XI** 339 (1896–97); **XII** 36 (1897–98).

Portrait. **XVIII** 326 (1904).

Stearns, Frederic Pike. Bacteria removed from water by filtration. **II June** 23 (1887–88).

Effect of storage upon the quality of water. **V** 115 (1890–91).

Selection of sources of water supply. **VI** 102 (1891–92).

Stetson, T. M. Argument urging use of Watuppa Ponds to increase the water supply of Fall River, Mass. **I June** 3 (1886–87).

Stone, Charles Augustus. Electrolysis of water pipes. **IX** 25 (1894–95).

Storrs, Harry Asahel. Electrolysis. **X** 33 (1895–96).

Story, Carroll F. Ludlow filters. **XXIII** 229 (1909).

Sullivan, William F. Tests of large meters and fire-service devices. **XIX** 264 (1905).

Water uses difficult to control. **XXVIII** 377 (1914).

Suter, Russell.

Control of public water supplies by the Conservation Commission of the state of New York. **XXIX** 520 (1915).

Digitized by Google

Swain, George Fillmore. Influence of forests upon the rainfall and upon the flow of streams. **I March** 11 (1886–87).
Proper method of comparing the economy of structures of different classes. **II March** 32 (1887–88).
Swan, Charles H. Covered reservoirs. **III** 45 (1888–89).
Swarts, Gardner Taber. Purification of water. **XIII** 1 (1898–99).
Some difficulties in the purification of water supplies. **XXV** 191 (1911).
Sweetser, Robert C. Leptomitus in drinking water. **XXVII** 282 (1913).
Symonds, Henry A.
Leadite joints for water pipes. **XXIX** 557 (1915).

Taylor, Lucian A. Dam at Woodbridge, Conn. **VI** 51 (1891–92).
Experience with a water meter. **VI** 182 (1891–92).
Experience with the use of tapping band on cast-iron pipe. **IX** 229 (1894–95).
Newport, N. H., water works. **XII** 145 (1897–98).
Quincy dam. **III** 167 (1888–89).
Reservoir embankments. **VIII** 130 (1893–94).
Water meters. **I Sept.** 57 (1886–87).
Thomas, Harry L. Experience with a producer gas plant. **XXII** 1 (1908).
Thomas, Robert J. Lowell water works. **XXVII** 1 (1913).
Portrait. **XXIII** frontispiece (1909).
Thompson, Sanford Eleazer. Collapse of filter roof at Lawrence, Mass. **XXII** 237 (1908).
Thomson, John. Is the game worth the candle? (Accuracy of meters.) **VIII** 58 (1893–94).
Testing water meters. **X** 77 (1895–96).
Tighe, James L. Municipal water-supply revenue. **XVIII** 352 (1904).
Odors and tastes in the water supply of Holyoke. **XXIII** 324 (1909).
Tilden, J. A. Repairs on a wrought-iron pipe main. **III** 202 (1888–89).
Tower, D. N. Air in a tube well. **XII** 189 (1897–98).
Description of the water supply system of Cohasset, Mass. **XXIX** 160 (1915).
Trautwine, John Cresson, Jr. Variable coefficient for use with Poncelet's formula of velocity of water. **I Dec.** 18 (1886).
Water supply of Philadelphia. **XXII** 419 (1908).
Tribus, Louis Lincoln. Notes on Newton, N. J., water-works construction and litigation. **XXIII** 145 (1909).
Tryon, James E. What a water-supply engineer can do in the fire department. **IX** 93 (1894–95).
Tubbs, J. Nelson. Why a domestic supply should not furnish water to operate motors. **VI** 152 (1891–92).

Underwood, William Lyman. Mosquitoes. **XVIII** 161 (1904).

Venner, John. Municipal use and waste of water. **XVII** 268 (1903).
Vogleson, J. O. Mortality rates of Philadelphia in relation to the water supply. **XXVIII** 127 (1914).

Digitized by Google

Wagner, Bernard M. Rates for water supply. XXIX 1 (1915).
Walden, A. E. Construction of dams. XXVIII 268 (1914).
Walker, Charles K. Difficulties in water-works management. XI 341 (1896–97).
Manchester high service. X 66 (1895–96).
Portable boiler for use in thawing frozen pipes. XVIII 217 (1904).
Memoir. XXVI 295, 303 (1912).
Portrait. XVII frontispiece (1903).
Walker, William Hultz. Relative corrosion of iron and steel pipe. XXVI 7 (1912).
Wasteneys, Hardolph. Purification experiments with a surface water in Queensland, Australia. XXV 422 (1911).
Wells, George L. Improved Wyckoff water pipe. XIII 288 (1898–99).
Wells, George M. Water purification plant at Miraflores. XXVIII 238 (1914).
West, Francis D. Torresdale filter plant. XXVII 358 (1913).
Weston, Edmund Brownell. Mechanical filtration of water. XIV 333 (1899–1900).
High-pressure fire service system of Providence, R. I. XIII 85 (1898–99).
Weston, Robert Spurr. Corrosive action of water on metals. XXIV 559 (1910).
Cristatella in the reservoir at Henderson. XIII 20 (1898–99).
Purification of salt water. XXV 386 (1911).
Recent experiences in the deferrization and demanganization of water. XXVIII 27 (1914).
Rubber pipe joints. XXII 310 (1908).
Turbidity determinations at New Orleans. XVII 27 (1903).
Water supply of New Orleans. XVII 27, 157 (1903).
Wheeler, William. Covered sand filter at Ashland, Wis. XI 301 (1896–97).
Whipple, George Chandler. Asterionella. XIV 1 (1899–1900).
Cleveland typhoid fever epidemic of 1903–04. XX 266 (1906).
Decarbonation of public water supplies. XXVII 193, 445 (1913).
Growth of organisms in water pipes. XII 1 (1897–98).
Kennebec valley typhoid fever epidemic of 1902–03. XIX 163 (1905).
Raphidomonas. XI 348 (1896–97).
Relation of light to the growth of diatoms. XI 1 (1896–97).
Temperature of surface waters and the growth of micro-organisms. IX 202 (1894–95).
Water supplies of the New York metropolitan district. XIX 451 (1905).
Whitney, John C. Care of a water meter. IX 106 (1894–95).
Whittemore, W. P. High-water alarm for reservoirs. III 21 (1888–89).
Williams, Gardner Stewart. Water-works distribution systems. XIV 97 (1899–1900).
Williams, Henry J. Advantage of a scientific basis for determining the value of fuels. XIX 90 (1905).
Williamson, Alfred.
Electrically operated valve installations. XXIX 507 (1915).
Winslow, Charles-Edward Amory. Bacteriological analysis of water. XV 459 (1901).
Responsibility for the causation of typhoid fever. XX 51 (1906).

Digitized by Google

Winslow, Frederic I. Some difficulties encountered in tunnel and subway construction in Boston. **XXVI** 328 (1912).
Winslow, George E. Air in pressure gages. **IX** 248 (1894–95).
Effect of water hammer on cement-lined pipe. **IV** 191 (1889–90).
Reducing water ram caused by direct acting pumping engines. **XV** 493 (1901).
Water supply of Waltham. **VIII** 118 (1893–94).
Winsor, George A.
Grubbing a large reservoir. **XXIX** 554 (1915).
Wood, Edmund. Water supply of New Bedford. **XI** 202 (1896–97).
Worthington, Charles C. Latest designs in Worthington pumping machinery. **XIII** 229 (1898–99).

Young, Henry A. Camaguey water works. **XXIII** 264 (1909).

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENTS.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE.
Chadwick-Boston Lead Co.	iv
Coffin Valve Co.	viii
Conard, Wm. R.	i
Eddy Valve Co.	iii
Fox, John & Co.	xi
Hersey M'f'g Co.	xii
Lead Lined Iron Pipe Co.	xi
Leadite Co.	vi
MacBee Cement-Lined Pipe Co.	ii
Pittsburgh Meter Co.	ix
Rensselaer Valve Co.	x
Sando, W. J.	i
Smith, The A. P. M'f'g Co.	xi
Thomson Meter Co.	vii
Union Water Meter Co.	x
Warren Foundry and Machine Co.	viii
Worthington, Henry R.	v

WILL J. SANDO

Consulting, Hydraulic, Efficiency and Organization Engineer. Specifications, plans, inspection and tests for water works, hydro-electric and high-pressure fire service pumping plants.

629 Wells Building
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

WILLIAM R. CONARD

Assoc. Amer. Soc. C. E. Assoc. Mem. Amer. Soc. M. E.

322 High St., Burlington, N. J.

Inspections and Tests of Materials

SOUTHERN OFFICE

Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans, La.

R. C. HUSTON, C.E., Special Representative

Digitized by Google

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY OF ADVERTISEMENTS.

PAGE.

BRASS GOODS.
The A. P. Smith M'f'g Co. . . . xi
Union Water Meter Co. . . . x

CAST-IRON PIPE AND SPECIALS.
John Fox & Co. . . . xi
Warren Foundry and Machine Co. . . . viii

CEMENT-LINED PIPE.
MacBee Cement-Lined Pipe Co. . . . ii

FURNACES, ETC.
The A. P. Smith M'f'g Co. . . . xi
The Leadite Co. . . . vi

GATES, VALVES, AND HYDRANTS.
Coffin Valve Co. . . . viii
Eddy Valve Co. . . . iii
John Fox & Co. . . . xi
Rensselaer Valve Co. . . . x
The A. P. Smith M'f'g Co. . . . xi

INSPECTION OF MATERIALS.
Wm. R. Conard . . . i

LEAD AND PIPE.
Chadwick-Lead Boston Co. . . . iv
Lead Lined Iron Pipe Co. . . . xi

LEADITE.
The Leadite Co. . . . vi

METERS.
Hersey M'f'g Co. . . . xii
Pittsburgh Meter Co. . . . ix
Thomson Meter Co. . . . vii
Union Water Meter Co. . . . x
Henry R. Worthington . . . v

METER BOXES.
Hersey M'f'g Co. . . . xii

PIPE JOINTS.
The Leadite Co. . . . vi

PRESSURE REGULATORS.
Union Water Meter Co. . . . x

TAPPING MACHINES.
The A. P. Smith M'f'g Co. . . . xi

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES.
The A. P. Smith M'f'g Co. . . . xi
The Leadite Co. . . . vi

"CELLARWALL" SERVICES

3½ FEET LONG

SOMETHING NEW LAST LIFETIME

MacBee Cement-Lined Pipe Co.

Boston, Mass.

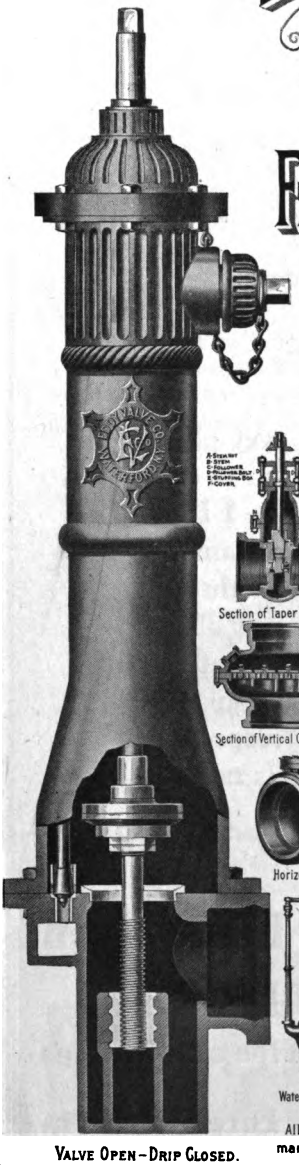
Digitized by Google

EDDY VALVE CO.

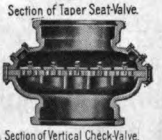
WATERFORD, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

PATENT RUBBER FACED

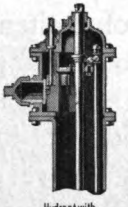
EDDY FIRE HYDRANT



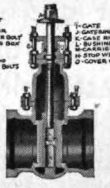
Section of Taper Seat-Valve.



Section of Vertical Check-Valve.



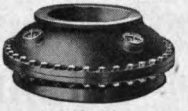
Hydrant with Independent Nozzle Cut-off.



Section of Parallel Seat-Valve.

Section of Vertical Foot-Valve.

Horizontal Check-Valve.



Vertical Foot-Valve.

Hydrant with Water Crane Attachment.

Indicator Post.

Water Crane with Automatic Drip Valve.

VALVE OPEN – DRIP CLOSED.

All Goods made by the EDDY VALVE COMPANY are manufactured exclusively at WATERFORD, N.Y., U.S.A.

VALVE CLOSED – DRIP OPEN.

Digitized by Google

Chadwick-Boston Lead Co.

162 Congress St., Boston

Agents for

The Celebrated "ULCO"

LEAD WOOL

(Every Atom Pure Lead)

For calking pipe joints under the most difficult conditions.

For overhead joints, or in wet places where the use of molten lead is not only impracticable, but dangerous — **LEAD WOOL** may be employed to advantage. It makes perfectly tight joints to withstand the highest pressures, yet sufficiently elastic to admit of considerable sagging or settling of the pipe without causing the joint to leak. The difference in this respect, as compared with the poured joint, is notable.

NO FIRE — NO DANGER — NO TROUBLE.

Highest quality Lead Lined Iron Pipe and Fittings

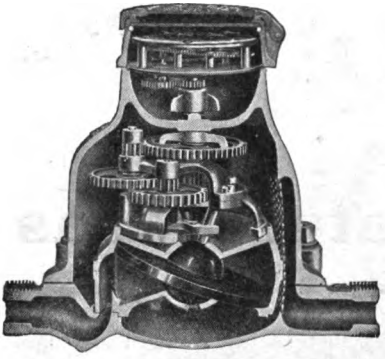
***Also* Pure Block-Tin Lined Iron Pipe and Fittings**

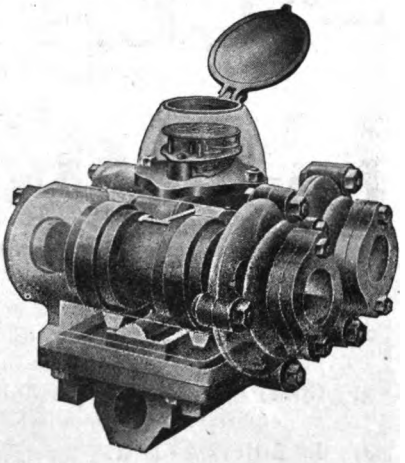
Lead Pipe, Tin Lined Lead Pipe, Pure Block-Tin Pipe, Solder Pig Lead, White Lead and Red Lead

Digitized by Google

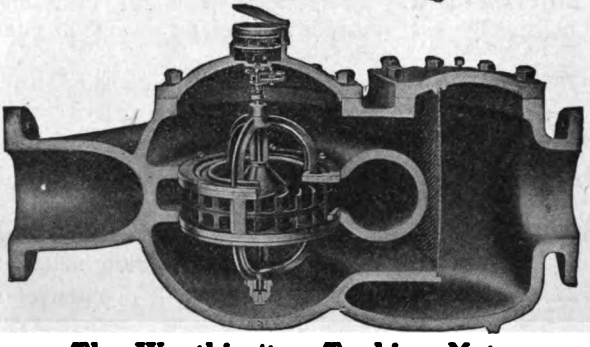
WORTHINGTON METERS

The Worthington Duplex Piston Meter is particularly adapted to large and heavy water works services.





The Worthington Disc Meter combines minimum weight with reliability on constant service and accuracy of registration.



The Worthington Turbine Meter
is designed primarily to handle large volumes of water with minimum loss of pressure.

Full descriptions of the different types of Worthington Meters, with tables of sizes and capacities, are given in Bulletin W184–54.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON
WORKS: HARRISON, N. J. :: New York Office: 115 Broadway

Boston Office: 465 John Hancock Building

W159.8

Digitized by Google

Twelve Reasons Why

YOU SHOULD USE

Trade "LEADITE" Mark

Registered U. S. Patent Office

FOR

Jointing Water Mains

1. **DURABILITY.** Leadite joints increase in strength with age.
2. **NO CAULKING.** Leadite joints require no caulking, because the Leadite adheres to the pipe, making a water-tight bond.
3. **COMPARATIVE QUANTITIES.** One ton of Leadite is equivalent to four tons of lead.
4. **LABOR SAVING.** Saves caulking charges and digging of large bell-holes, and reduces the cost of trench pumping to the minimum.
5. **COST.** Its use saves 50 to 65 per cent. over lead, owing to the saving effected in material and labor.
6. **TOOLS.** As no caulking is required, fewer tools are needed.
7. **TRANSPORTATION.** Considerable freight charges are saved because Leadite is lighter than lead.
8. **HAULING.** Saves hauling expense on the work because you move only one fourth the weight of jointing material.
9. **FUEL.** Saves fuel because you melt only one ton of material instead of four, and not as much heat is required either.
10. **DELIVERY.** We can make prompt shipments.
11. **DAMAGE SUITS.** Claims for damages caused by joints blowing out are prevented because Leadite joints will not blow out under any pressure.
12. **USERS.** Progressive water works all over the country use Leadite.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET

THE LEADITE COMPANY, Inc.

LAND TITLE BUILDING PHILADELPHIA

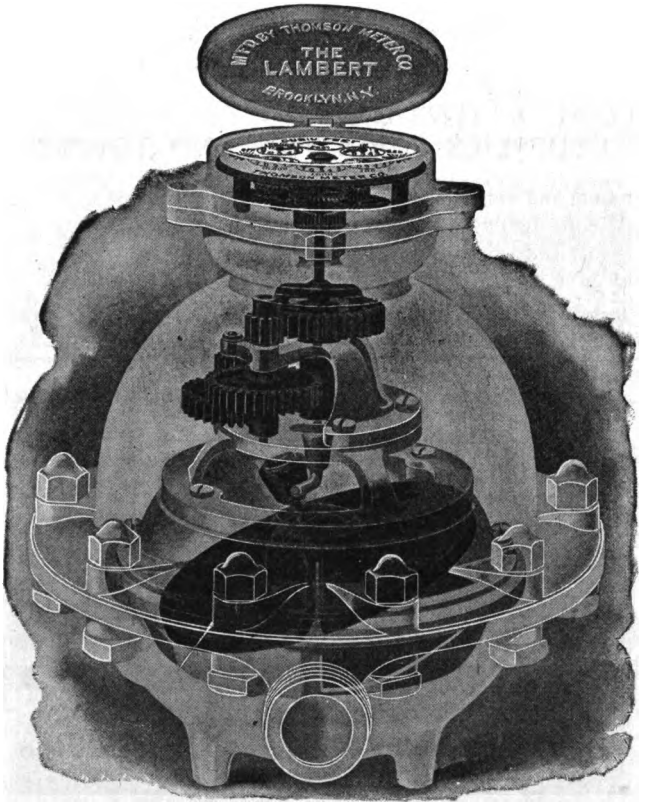
Digitized by Google

ACCURACY, LONG LIFE,

Avoidance of Repairs

Are the Requisites of the Perfect Water Meter and are the Principal Features of the

"LAMBERT."



Our unbreakable disk-piston, reinforced with an internal steel plate, can be found only in the **LAMBERT METER.**

The growing popularity of the water-meter system is attributed by many to the inherent excellence of the **"LAMBERT"** meter. Where **"LAMBERT"** meters are selected, success is assured.

THOMSON METER CO.

100-110 BRIDGE ST.
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Coffin Valve Co.

BOSTON, MASS.

Manufacturers of Sluice Gates
Gate Valves
Check Valves
Flap Valves
Foot Valves
Fire Hydrants, etc.

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO WATER-WORKS SUPPLIES FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Send for Cuts and Prices of our
Type "B" Compression Hydrant and
Type "F" Gate Valves

Hydraulically and Electrically operated valves and sluice gates

Warren Foundry and Machine Co.

SALES OFFICE

11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

CAST IRON PIPE

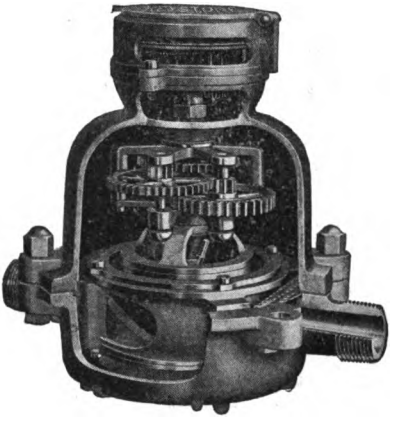
Bell and Spigot Flanged Pipe
Special Castings
Flexible Joint Pipe Cylinders

Water Gas Sewers Culverts

Works, Phillipsburg, N. J.

LARGE STOCK ENABLES US TO MAKE QUICK SHIPMENTS

Digitized by Google



"KEYSTONE" WATER METER

NEW YORK CHICAGO

Keystone and Eureka

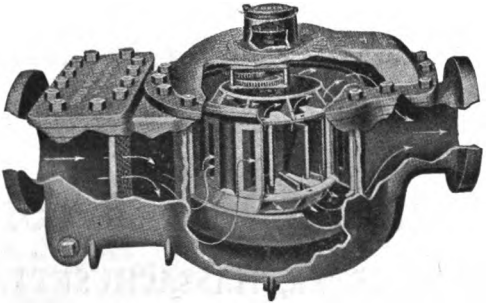
Water Meters

COLUMBIA, S. C. SEATTLE

Pittsburgh Meter Co.

East Pittsburgh, Pa.

KANSAS CITY



"EUREKA" WATER METER

Digitized by Google

The "COREY" FIRE HYDRANT

MODERN
SUCCESSFUL
SIMPLE
DURABLE

SUPERIOR

RENSSELAER VALVES

ALL SIZES ALL PRESSURES

WATER, STEAM, GAS, OIL, ETC.

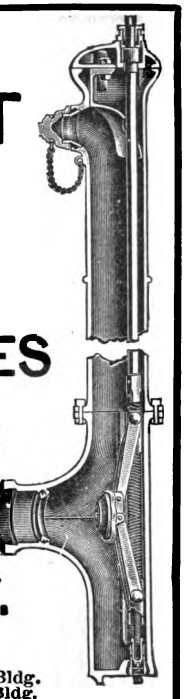
ELECTRICALLY OPERATED VALVES
Check Valves Air Valves
Indicator Posts Valve Boxes

CATALOGUE UPON APPLICATION

RENSSELAER VALVE CO., Troy, N. Y.

BRANCHES

NEW YORK, 180 Broadway PITTSBURG, 1102 House Bldg.
CHICAGO, 1108-9 Monadnock Block SEATTLE, 512 Colman Bldg.



UNION ROTARY, COLUMBIA, DISC and NILO (Velocity) WATER METERS

Water Pressure Regulators
Waste Stops and Corporations

UNION WATER METER COMPANY

WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

Digitized by Google

THE A. P. SMITH MANUFACTURING CO.

EAST ORANGE, N. J.

Manufacturers of

Tapping Machines, Fire Hydrants, Water Gates,
Economic Lead Furnaces,
Corporation and Curb Cocks, Brass and Aluminum Castings.
Also General Supplies for Water and Gas Works.

Write for Catalogue.

NICHOLAS ENGEL

JOHN FOX & CO.

CAST IRON
WATER & GAS PIPES
FLANGE PIPE

Special Castings, Fire Hydrants, Valves
General Foundry and Machine Work
253 BROADWAY - - NEW YORK CITY
Postal Telegraph Building

HIGHEST AWARD, GOLD MEDAL,
ST. LOUIS EXPOSITION, 1904

Over 100 Water Departments
use
LEAD-LINED IRON and TIN-LINED PIPES
for their service connections

MANUFACTURED BY

Lead Lined Iron Pipe Company

Wakefield ——— Mass.

Digitized by Google

APPROVAL

HERSEY DETECTOR METER

The Hersey Detector Meter has been accepted for eleven years in 3", 4", 6", 8", 10" and 12" sizes without any restrictions or conditions of any kind by every Insurance Company, Stock and Mutual, doing business in the United States, and by the Water Departments and Water Companies in more than 500 Cities and Towns for use on over 3,000 Fire Services protecting nearly $2,000,000,000. worth of Insured Property.

HERSEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

BOSTON	COLUMBUS, O.	SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK	PHILADELPHIA	LOS ANGELES
CHICAGO	ATLANTA	PORTLAND, ORE.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google